

TO: Subscribers to the NAIC Annual Statement Instructions - Property/Casualty

FROM: Calvin Ferguson, Senior Insurance Reporting Analyst

DATE: September 1, 2018

RE: 2018 Property/Casualty Annual Statement Instructions

Enclosed please find a complete set of 2018 annual statement instructions. Revision bars throughout the instruction manual in the left margin identify changes from 2017 instructions

The current instructions are printed in loose-leaf, three-hole drilled in at, an lare shipped with tabs. The NAIC will ship a binder to new subscribers. For existing subscribers, please unlike your existing binders, as new binders will not be shipped each year.

Updates to the instructions included in this ma tal se available on the NAIC website www.naic.org/cmte\_e\_app\_blanks.htm. Information regarding updates is also printed on the instructions cover page.

For instructions content questions, please contains a cferguson@naic.org. If you need additional copies or have any questions about your order, please contact an IAI representative at prodserv@naic.org.





1/12/23/18/9000

T1 232-362 4207

Aot for Distillulion



# Official NAIC Annual Statement Instructions

Property/Casualty

## For the 2018 reporting year Printed September 2018

This guidance is adopted by the NAIC as of June 2018. Please note that there can be modifications to the instructions is cruded in this manual from year to year as such guidance is subject to the maintenince process. To address this, the NAIC has a website dedicated to providing the holder of a small with the latest information impacting quarterly and annual statement instructions.

Website: www.t atc.o g/cmte\_e\_app\_blanks.htm



The NAIC is the authoritative source for insurance industry information. Our expert solutions support the efforts of regulators, insurers and researchers by providing detailed and comprehensive insurance information. The NAIC offers a wide range of publications in the following categories:

#### Accounting & Reporting

Information about statutory accounting principles and the procedures necessary for filing financial annual statements and conducting risk-based capital calculations.

#### Consumer Information

Important answers to common questions about auto, home, health and life insurance — as well as buyer's guides on annuities, long-term care insurance and Medicare supplement plans.

#### Financial Regulation

Useful handbooks, compliance guides and reports on financial analysis, company licensing, state audit requirements and receiverships.

#### Legal

Comprehensive collection of NAIC model laws, regulations and guidelines; state laws on insurant topics; and other regulatory guidance on antifr ad and consumer privacy.

#### Market Regulation

Regulatory and industry guidance on mart strelated issues, including antifraud, productiling requirements, producer licensing and seeker analysis.

#### **NAIC Activities**

NAIC member directories, in-depth a porting of state regulatory activities of official historical records of NAIC national meetings and other activities.

#### Special Studies

Studies, reports, handbooks and regulate a research conducted by NAIC members in a sariety of insurance-related topics.

#### Statistical Reports

Valuable and in-demand in grant industry-wide statistical data for various line of business including auto, home, he "the ind life insurance.

#### Supplemental Products

Guidance manual handbooks, surveys and research or wide variety of issues.

#### Cantal rkets & Investment Analysis

leformation regarding portfolio values and pre-reduces for complying with NAIC reporting quil ments.

#### White Papers

Relevant studies, guidance and NAIC policy positions on a variety of insurance topics.

For more information about NAIC publications, visit us at:

http://www.naic.org//prod\_serv\_home.htm

B4-2018 National Association of Insurance Commissioners. All rights reserved.

ISBN: 978-1-945655-68-5

Printed in the United States of America

No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any storage or retrieval system, without written permission from the NAIC.

NAIC Executive Office 444 North Capitol Street, NW Suite 700 Washington, DC 20001 202.471.3990 NAIC Central Office 1100 Walnut Street Suite 1500 Kansas City, MO 64106 816.842.3600

NAIC Capital Markets & Investment Analysis Office One New York Plaza, Suite 4210 New York, NY 10004 212.398.9000

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page #
Annual Statement General		
Foreword		1
General		3
-		
Management's Discussion and Analysis		21
Financial Statement		
Assets		31
Statement of Income and Capital and Sur	plus Account	47
Cash Flow		52
Underwriting and Investment Exhibit		
	Parts 1, 1A, 1B, 2, 2A - Genera I forma on	
	Part 1 - Premiums Earned	65
	Part 1A - Recapitulation of all Proviums	
	Part 1B - Premiums Viriten	
	Part 2 - Losses Paid and Tocurred	
	Part 2A - Unpaid 1 osses and Loss Adjustment Expenses	
	Part 3 - Expenses	73
Exhibit of Net Investment Income		75
_		
	c Pas	
Schedule F	· rag	20)
		271
	surance as of December 31, Current Year	
	folio Reinsurance Effected or (Canceled) During Current Year	
	rance as of December 31, Current Year	
	ufirming Banks for Letters of Credit from Schedule F, Part 3	
	f Balance Sheet to Identify Net Credit for Reinsurance	

i

	i i	age #
Schedule H	Accident and Health Exhibit	293
	Part 1 — Analysis of Underwriting Operations	
	Part 2 — Reserves and Liabilities	
	Part 3 — Test of Prior Year's Claim Reserves and Liabilities	
	Part 4 — Reinsurance	
	Part 5 — Health Claims	
Schedule P		270
	General Instructions	301
	Part 1 - Summary	
	Parts 2, 3 & 4	
	Part 5	
	Part 6	
	Part 7	
Schedule T		
	Exhibit of Premiums Written	323
	Part 2 - Interstate Compact	328
Schedule Y -	Information Concerning Activities of Insurer Members of a Lilding Company Group	
	Part 1 - Organizational Chart	331
	Part 1A - Detail of Insurance Holding Company stem	332
	Part 2 - Summary of Insurer's Transactions with An. Affiliates	
Risk Retention	1 Groups	339
Investment Se	chedules	
		241
	hedules General Instructions	341
Summary Inve	stment Schedules and Verifications (S. Pages) Summary Investment Schedule	251
	Schedule A — Verification Setween Years — Real Estate	
	Schedule B - Verification is tween Years - Mortgage Loans	
	Schedule BA — Veriff ation Cetween Years — Long-Term Invested Assets	
	Schedule D	500
	Ven feation Between Years — Bonds and Stocks	260
	Summary By Country — Long-Term Bonds and Stocks Owned December 31 of	300
	Current Year	370
	Left IA	
	Section 1 — Quality and Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned	
	December 31 by Major Type and NAIC Designation	371
-	Section 2 - Maturity Distribution of All Bonds Owned	
	December 31 by Major Type and Sub-Type	
	Scardule DA — Verification Between Years — Short-Term Investments	377

Page #	
379	

	Schedule DB				
		Part A	-	Verification Between Years - Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards	379
		Part B Part C	-	Verification Between Years - Futures Contracts	380
				Section 1 - Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions (RSAT) Open on December 31 of Current Year	382
				Section 2 - Reconciliation of Replication (Synthetic Asset) Transactions Open	384
		Verifica	tion	1	
	Schedule E	v citties	4301		
	Selledate E	Part 2	_	Verification Between Years - Cash Equivalents	386
Detail Investm	ent Schedules (E I			Territoria de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya	200
Down III vosaii	Schedule A	agesy			
	Delice it i	Part 1	_	Real Estate Owned December 31 of Currentar	389
				Real Estate Acquired and Additions Mac Dur ng the Year	
		Part 3		Real Estate Disposed During 'c 'car'.	
	Schedule B	·			
		General	Ins	tructions	401
				Mortgage Loans Owned D. ember 31 of Current Year	
				Mortgage Loans Acquir. Dur. g the Year	
				Mortgage Loans Pasposed,ansferred or Repaid in During the Year	
	Schedule BA				
		General	Ins	tructions	413
		Part 1		Othe Long-1 in invested Assets Owned December 31 of Current	
		D 2		Yes	
				Other D. c-V rm Invested Assets Acquired During the Year	427
		Part 3	-4	ther Long-Term Invested Assets Disposed, Transferred or Paid in ull During the Year	431
	Schedule D		_	an raing sic 1 ca	401
	Deficiency is	art I	Ξ	ng-Term Bonds Owned December 31 of Current Year	437
				Section 1 - Preferred Stocks Owned December 31 of Current Year	452
	×			Section 2 - Common Stocks Owned December 31 of Current Year	459
		Part 3	-	Long-Term Bonds and Stocks Acquired During Current Year	466
		Part 4	-	Long-Term Bonds and Stocks Sold, Redeemed or Otherwise Disposed of During Current Year.	471
•	7,	Part 5	-	Long-Term Bonds and Stocks Acquired During the Current Year and Fully Disposed of During Current Year	478
		Part 6			
				Section 1 - Valuation of Shares of Subsidiary, Controlled or Affiliated Companies	494
				Section 2	
	Schedule DA -	Part 1	_	Short-Term Investments Owned December 31 of Current Year	
	Constitute 1971	T MALE I		The state of the s	102

Schedule DB			rage		
Delicatio DD	Derivative	Instruments – General Instructions	495		
	Part A				
		General Instructions	498		
		Section 1. – Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards Open December 31 of Current Year			
		Section 2 — Options, Caps, Floors, Collars, Swaps and Forwards Terminated During the Year	509		
	Part B				
		General Instructions	515		
		Section 1 - Futures Contracts Open December 3 of Cut. ant Year	517		
		Section 2 - Futures Contracts Terminated During Yur	523		
	Part D	X			
		Section 1 - Counterparty Exposure for Defective Instruments Open December 31 of Current Tear	527		
		Section 2 - Collateral for Denwive Instruments Open December 31 of Cystem Year	531		
Schedule DL		+. ( )			
	Part 1 -	Securities Lending Collateral A sets.	533		
	Part 2 -	Securities Lending Collate 1 Asser	542		
Schedule E		X			
	Part 1 -	Cash	551		
		Cash Equivalents			
	Part 3 –	Special Deposit	557		
Annual Supplements					
-					
		upp. ment			
		D 7 5			
Medicare Supplement Insuran	ce L ent ve	F aibit	577		
		bit			
		For General Interrogatory 9 (Part 2 P&C)			
		or Children microgalory 9 (Part 2 Pace)			
		pplement			
		nterparty Reporting Exception – Asbestos and Pollution Contracts			
		and party trep and a second se			
		rting Forms			
-		bit			

	Page #
Reinsurance Attestation Supplement	626
Exceptions to the Reinsurance Attestation Supplement	628
Actuarial Opinion Summary Supplement	629
Supplemental Health Care Exhibit	
Cybersecurity and Identity Theft Insurance Supplement.	665
Life, Health and Annuity Guaranty Association Model Act Assessment Base Reconciliation Exhibit	670
Adjustments to Life, Health and Annuity Guaranty Association Model Act Assessment Base Reconciliation Exhibit	680
Completing Combined Annual Statement  Completing Protected Cell Annual Statement	
Appendix	
Bar Codes	701
Country of Domicile Abbreviations	703
Property and Casualty Lines of Business	706
Expenses	720
Earned but Unbilled Premium (EBUB) Implementation - Statutory Reporting Pro Form Fysibits	745

EDITOR'S NOTE:

Some statement pages and items are considered self-explanatory and two no estructions other than what appears on the printed statement blank.

This page intentionany left mank.

Aot for Distillulillo

#### INSTRUCTIONS

#### For Completing Property and Casualty Annual Statement Blank

#### FOREWORD

Line titles and column headings of the various statement items and lines are in general self-explanatory and as such constitute instructions. Specific further instructions are prescribed for items and lines about which there might be some question as to content. Make any entry for which no specific instruction appears in accordance with sound insurance accounting principles and in a manner consistent with related items and lines covered by specific instructions. The Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual is one reference for guidance concerning statutory accounting principles.

#### For U.S. branches of non-U.S. insurers:

In completing the annual statement blank, report all business done by the U.S. blanch in the United States. The difference between the amounts reported on the Assets page, Line 28, Column 3 and the Vian Chis, Surplus and Other Funds page, Line 28 shall be reported on the Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds page, Line 3.

The format of the annual statement facilitates data capture. Therefore, do not change the captions for pre-printed items, lines, or columns and do not insert write-ins between pre-printed items, lines or columns (in vever intese requirements do not apply to the signature lines on the Jurat Page). An entry for which no specific pre-print a line in appears (for example, Deferred Option Income) should be included in the appropriate write-in line for a think the following title with each entry. Report write-in lines in descending order. The statement provides a limited number of lines for write-ins in each applicable section. Do not modify these pre-printed write-in etail schedules. If there is not sufficient room in a write-in detail schedule to accommodate all write-ins to be in orted to prein, report the write-in detail overflow on pages sequentially numbered beginning with Page 100 (Overflow 19ge), followed by 100.1, 100.2, etc. In such instances, carry the summary of write-in overflow lines from this page to the prescribed line in the write-in detail schedule.

Each overflow write-in section should adhere to the following

#### Page 2

# A <u>SETS</u> DETAILS OF WRITE-INS AGGREGATED A LINE 25 FOR OTHER-THAN-INVESTED-ASSETS

2501.	Write-in caption aaaa	\$ 500,000
2502.	Write-in caption 5000	350,000
2503.	Write-in er stion occ	250,000
2598.	Summary of man interior strite-ins for Line 25 from Overflow page	300,000
2599.	TOTAL (Lines, 501 through 2503 plus 2598) (Page 2, Line 25)	\$ 1,400,000

# Overflow Page Page 2 – Continuation

#### Assets

#### Remainder of Write-ins Aggregated in Line 25

2504.	Write-in caption dddd	\$	100,000
2505.	Write-in caption eeee		75,000
2506.	Write-in caption ffff		50,000
2507.	Write-in caption gggg		50,000
2508.	Write-in caption hhhh		20,000
2509.	Write-in caption iiii		5,000
2597.	Summary of remaining write-ins for Line 25		
	(Lines 2504 through 2596) (Page 2, Line 2598)	\$	300,000

More than one detail overflow section may appear on one page. However, the items should remain in page number order. Notwithstanding the prohibition against changing the captions of pre-printed items or columns and against inserting write-ins between pre-printed lines or columns, certain portions of the annual statement may require more lines than are provided. When additional lines are required within any of these statement areas, companies shall continue the sequence of either the pre-printed line number range, or the line number range described in the appropriate instruction area.

When the use of such additional lines requires more room than exists on the pre-printed page, the continuation should be presented on a page, inserted immediately following the pre-printed page, designated as page n.1, n.2, etc. For instance, if Schedule BA, Part 1, Other Long-Term Invested Assets requires more lines, the continuation would be presented on Page E07.1, E07.2, etc. Adequately caption all such additional pages to enable ready identification.

Pre-printed subtotal, total, and grand total lines have specific line numbers assigned. The prescribed sull tal line numbers are set forth in the instructions for the respective annual statement page or part thereof, to which they person.

In most instances, the information appearing in the various sections of the statement will be subjected to meet examination needs. However, each company must maintain adequate records and work papers to suppose the head of all accounting transactions, enabling verification of the year-end statement values. Company management should perform a periodic review to determine that these records are accurate, sufficiently detailed, and retained in orderly, and storage with appropriate retention periods.

#### INDEX

The annual statement shall contain an alphabetized index on the last page of the hardcopy statement, which references the title and page number of all of the pages that are required to be included in that filing. The NAIC shall maintain, and place on its Website at <a href="https://www.naic.org/cmte\_e\_app\_blanks.htm">www.naic.org/cmte\_e\_app\_blanks.htm</a>, the alphabetized index for all statement types that is required to be included in the hardcopy of the statement. The above is only required on the March 1 filing, and specifically excludes any supplements.

#### GENERAL

The annual statement is to be completed in accordance with the Annual Statement Instructions and Accordance Practices and Procedures Manual except to the extent that state law, rules or regulations are in conflict with these pth lication. In cases of conflict, the property and casualty annual statement will be filed pursuant to such state's filing requirement. The domiciliary state's insurance regulatory authority shall maintain full discretion in determining which NAIC a mual externent blank must be filed. The annual statement blank filed with the domiciliary state shall be the blank sub nittee to, and maintained by, the NAIC, and barring conflict as described above, should be filed with all jurisdictions in which to reputing entity is licensed.

#### 1. Health Statement Test:

If a reporting entity is licensed as a property and casualty insurer and completes the property and casualty annual statement for the reporting year, the reporting entity must complete an ealth Statement Test.

The Health Statement Test is designed to determine whether a poorting entity reports predominantly health lines of business. Health lines include hospital or medical policies or prifficates, comprehensive major medical expense insurance and managed care contracts and exclude other health coverage such as credit insurance, disability income coverage, automobile medical coverage workers' compensation, accidental death and dismemberment policies and long-term care policies.

#### Passing the Test:

A reporting entity is deemed to have proceed. He ith Statement Test if:

The values for the premium and rese to ratios in the Health Statement Test equal or exceed 95% for both the reporting and prior year

AND

The entity passing Health hater ont lest is licensed and actively issuing and/or renewing business in five states or less

AND

At least sevent, "we percent (75%) of the entity's current year premiums are written in its domiciliary state

OR

The values remained premium and reserve ratios in the Health Statement Test equal 100% for both the reporting a state of the number of states in which the entity is licensed.

If a morting entity is a) licensed as a property and casualty insurer; b) completes the property and casualty annual statement for the reporting year; and c) passes the Health Statement Test (as described above), the reporting entity must complete the health statement beginning with the first quarter's statement for the second year following the reporting year in which the reporting entity passes the Health Statement Test and must also file the corresponding risk-based capital report and the property/casualty supplements for that year-end.

#### Variances from following these instructions:

If a reporting entity's domestic regulator requires the reporting entity to complete an annual statement form and risk-based capital report that differs from these instructions, the domestic regulator shall notify the reporting entity in writing by June 1 of the year following the reporting year in which a Health Statement Test is submitted.

#### Date of filing:

The statement is required to be filed on or before March 1, unless otherwise provided.

- Companies are required to file the quarterly statement 45 days after the end of the quarter and the annual statement on or before March 1 for the preceding calendar year, unless otherwise required.
- 4. The reporting date and the legal name of the company must be plainly written distanced at the top of all pages, exhibits and schedules (and duplicate schedules) and also upon all inserted schedules. More permitted, the assumed name can accompany the legal name.
- It is the responsibility of the company to prepare and utilize the barcodes correct. See the Appendix within these instructions for use of specific barcodes.
- Printed statements or copies produced by some duplicating process. The actual blanks required by this Department, will be accepted if:
  - Bound in covers similar in color to the blanks required by is Department;
  - Printed or duplicated by a process resulting in permane, black characters on a good grade of paper of light color; and
  - e. Such statements and all supporting schedules untain all the information required, with the same headings and footnotes, and are of the same size and area of the page for page, column for column, and line for line, as in the blanks required by this Department, unless the company is otherwise instructed.

State insurance departments, other than the set of domicile, must choose to receive certain detailed investment schedules (as listed below) in hardcopy. The state filing instructions will serve as notice regarding the requirements. However, even if the detailed investment schedules are required by a state other than where the reporting entity is domiciled, those detailed pages may a included in a separate bound statement, provided some reference to the fact is included with the regular filing and in the location where those pages would be included.

The following schedules is to 60 d in paper copy with the state of domicile only, unless specifically requested by other admitted states. The state filing checklist and instructions will serve as notice regarding the paper filing requirements.

Schedule A
Schedule B
Schedule B
Schedule B, Parts 1 – 6 (excluding Part 1A)
School le DA, Part 1
Schedule DB, Parts A-D
Ishedule DL, Parts 1 and 2
Schedule E, Parts 1, 2 and 3
Supplement A to Schedule T
Credit Insurance Expense Exhibit
Insurance Expense Exhibit
Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms
Medicare Supplement Insurance Experience Exhibit
Trusteed Surplus Statement

If the reporting entity is filing with the NAIC, that filing shall be via the Internet only.

Photocopied or faxed pages are not acceptable.

#### Printing Standards

- a. Commercial printers must be furnished with original laser printer output generated at appropriate laser settings to give the highest print quality (no photocopied or faxed pages).
- b. No font smaller than 8-point type for the annual statement or 6-point type for the Long-Term Care Experience Reporting Forms 1 through 5 and all investment schedules may be used. Omate fonts may per a used.
- Present numbers in non-bold, non-italic type.
- Numbers must be non-proportionally spaced.
- e. The annual and quarterly statements must be printed at 9 lines per inch.
- f. Unobtrusive dotted leader lines shall be printed across the page to guide the we to the reported figures. They should not touch the reported figures.
- Slashed zeros (②) shall not be used.
- The number of detail write-in lines printed in any detail write in section shall be three (3). Remaining detail write-in lines, if any, shall be reported on the overflow page

These rules do not apply to pre-printed line captions, column andings, or footnotes.

If a reporting entity utilizes a software package other than the annual statement vendors' package for producing variable line schedules, the reporting entity is to ponsible for ensuring that such package(s) meet all of the aforementioned printing standards.

All annual and quarterly statements and  $x^*$  filing f ims associated with the annual and quarterly statement filings are to be 8 % x 14° unless otherwise specific by sate(s).

- 7. Blank schedules will not be considered properly filed. If no entries are to be made, write "None" or "Nothing" across the schedule in question or emplete the appropriate interrogatory of the Supplemental Exhibits and Schedules Interrogatories page of the annual statement blank. If a reporting entity chooses not to file allowable investment schedule death, it is schedule must be stamped, "Details filed with the state of domicile, state of commercial domicile are the "ATA." Companies should account for every page of the annual statement in consecutive page number or "r. If several consecutive pages are "None", (or in the case of some investment schedules that are not filed in fard copy in all states), the appropriate page numbers with exhibit or schedule headings may be like "on one page. Insert that page in the appropriate location in the annual statement.
- If additional supporting statements or schedules are added in connection with answering interrogatories or providing information on the firm acial statement, the additions should be properly keyed to the item being answered.
- As that canot be readily classified under one of the printed items must be reported with an identifying title
  (for cample, Deferred option income) in the appropriate write-in section for each applicable page, or section
  thereof. be statement provides a limited number of lines for write-ins, but companies may add as many lines as
  necessary.
- The "include" and "exclude" are examples only and are not intended to be all-inclusive.
- If this report does not contain the information asked for in the blanks or is not prepared in accordance with these
  instructions, it will not be considered filed.

- 12. Report all amounts in whole dollars only, except for designated schedules where 000's are omitted. Companies may elect to report the amounts to the nearest dollar or may truncate digits below a dollar. (Examples: \$602,543.52 may be reported as \$602,544 by rounding or as \$602,543 by truncation.) It is expected that the failure of items to add to the summary totals will reflect this treatment.
- Report all amounts in U.S. dollars only, except for nominal information included in description fields that may be
  expressed in a foreign currency. Refer to SSAP No. 23—Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations for
  accounting guidance.
- Effective 01/01/2001, all dates must be reported in the format of MM/DD/YYYY. For investments purchased prior
  to 01/01/2001 (or where complete dates are not available for activities prior to 01/01/2001), are to company does
  not have sufficient information to report month or day, 01/01 should be used.
- 15. The company should not change the page numbers designated in the association blank. If extra, ages are needed, for other than sections entitled "Details of Write-Ins" use decimals after the page number like 7.1, 37.2, etc. For example, General Interrogatories, Part 1 Common Interrogatories 15, 15.1 15.. etc., ad Part 2 Property Interrogatories 16, 16.1, 16.2, etc.
  - If pages are doubled up, double up the page numbers also. For example, if Page 37, 38 and 39 are shown on the same page, show all three page numbers at the bottom of the page like 37, 38, and 39 or 37-39.
- Unless otherwise specified, report all alphabetic code and YES VD resp. uses to interrogatories, exhibits and schedules in solid capital letters.
- 17. While there are instances where the filing of an amended are hall stan ment may be necessary (in which case all related filings including electronic filing are resubmitted, the restatement of prior years' results is generally prohibited. The reporting entity should submit such changes with a new Jurat Page, completed in all respects, along with an amended annual statement.
- 18. Assets and liabilities shall be offset and reported no. only when a valid right of setoff exists and if it is not prohibited by specific statements of statutory accounting princip. s. Refer to SSAP No. 64—Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities for accounting guidance.
- 19. Except in situations where a merger has occurred amounts reported for assets, liabilities, surplus, revenues, and expenses for prior years in the current year's annual statement must be identical to the amounts that were reported in the annual statement of the prior year. However, amounts reported in prior years may need to be adjusted in the current year as a result of the following.

Changes in accounting principles or practices or changes in the methods of applying accounting principles or practices.

Changes in a counting estimates as a result of new events or new information.

Corrections of error impreviously filed information.

A merger.

If the one quired for amounts reported in prior years, such changes are included in the amounts reported for the carent year. Report the effects of such changes as follows, unless these Instructions or the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual specifically provide for a different treatment:

A. The cumulative effect of a change in accounting principles or practices or a change in the method of applying accounting principles or practices should be reported on Page 4, Line 31 Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles. The cumulative effect of changing to a new accounting principle is the difference between the amount of net worth at the beginning of the year and the amount of net worth that would have been reported at that date, if the new accounting principle had been applied retroactively for all prior periods. An example of a change in accounting principles would be a change in the method of accounting for pensions or other post-employment benefits.

- B. The effects of changes in accounting estimates are included in income and expenses in the Statement of Income for the current year. For example, a change in the estimate of loss reserves for losses related to prior years are included in the Statement of Income in losses incurred for the current year.
- C. The effects of changes resulting from corrections of errors in previously filed information (for example, mathematical mistakes, misapplication of accounting principles, or oversight or misuse of facts) should be reported as an adjustment to surplus in the current year. Report such adjustments to surplus with an appropriate identifying title as a write-in item for the Aggregate Write-ins for Gains or (Losses) in Surplus line.
- D. In the case of a merger, prior year's amounts reported for assets, liabilities, surplus, revenues and expenses and those amounts reflected in supporting annual statement schedules, are reported on a merger position with the current year's post-merger reporting basis.
- E. Changes that do not affect assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, or surplus but that materally affect historical information in the financial statement supplemental schedules (e.g., Schedule\*) sha 'be reflected in the current year's schedules with appropriate notations made in the Notes to Financial Statements.
- Related parties are defined in SSAP No. 25—Affiliates and Other Related Parties, a entities that have common
  interests as a result of ownership, control, affiliation or by contract. Refer to 3. 4P No. 25—Affiliates and Other
  Related Parties for accounting guidance.
- 21. A "person" is an individual, corporation, partnership, joint ventor or any other legal entity. A "parent" is any person that, directly or indirectly, owns or controls the reporting entity. A "so sidiary" is any person that is, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by the reporting entity. An "office te" is any person that is, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by the same person or by the same group. I person that, directly or indirectly, own or control the reporting entity. The term "affiliate" includes parent. If so, idiaries. Control shall be presumed to exist if a person, directly or indirectly, owns, controls, holds with the lower to vote or holds proxics, representing 10% or more of the voting securities of any other person.
- All reported amounts less than zero shall be represented by the use of parentheses. Parentheses shall also be used to
  denote those instances in which the reported inguities a strary to what normally would be expected.
- The Notes to Financial Statements are presided to disclose pertinent information, including comment on items or transactions that are unusual or not self-explainton or that might otherwise be misunderstood.
- 24. Reporting of Anticipated Salvage and Subrogation

Companies that choose to repeate the results and subrogation for the first time:

#### A. Schedule P

Schedule P (#I parts) must be reported net of anticipated salvage and subrogation. When Schedule P is restated, it will cross clock to Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 2A, Unpaid Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses; Underwaying and Investment Exhibit, Part 2, Losses Paid and Incurred; and Page 3, Net Balance Sheet Res rives.

#### B. Net Lores or and Prior Year

derwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 2, Column 6, Net Losses Unpaid Prior Year must be restated to refer the cumulative effect on prior years. This cumulative effect will also be reported on the Statement of Income page, Aggregate Write-ins for Gains and Losses in Surplus line.

#### C. Income Statement Reporting

For companies that have not previously recognized the reduction of loss reserves related to anticipated salvage and subrogation, the cumulative effect on prior year reserves of the change in accounting principle related to such recognition must be reported on the Statement of Income page, Aggregate Write-ins for Gains and Losses in Surplus line. To the extent that current year incurred losses are affected by this change in accounting principle, the change in reserve is included in the calculation of losses incurred.

Therefore, the cumulative effect on prior years of this change should be reported on the Statement of Income page, Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles, Line 31. The change in the reserve calculated using the net method should be included in net income for the year of the change.

#### D. Balance Sheet

Do not restate the prior year's Loss Reserves liability reported in the previously file annual statement (Page 3, Lines 1 and 3, Column 2, of the current year's annual statement).

#### Risk Retention Groups Utilizing GAAP

Many captive risk retention groups (RRGs) utilize generally accept a according principles (GAAP) and complete their statutory financial reports using the NAIC's proper assume financial annual statement blank (P/C Blank). The P/C Blank was designed specifically for instance ending reporting their financial condition and results of operations utilizing statutory accounting principles (FAP). As a result, there are certain GAAP-related assets and liabilities that might be inconsistent with, or specifically not provided for, in the P/C Blank. As a result, the reporting practices of captive RRC using AAP might require modifications from the presentation otherwise required by GAAP. A specific of the change and ded to the instructions to assist captive RRGs in identifying some of modifications those using the AP would need to make.



Not for Distribution

#### ACTUARIAL OPINION

There is to be included with or attached to Page 1 of the Annual Statement the statement of a Qualified Actuary, entitled "Statement of Actuarial Opinion" (Actuarial Opinion), setting forth his or her opinion relating to reserves specified in the SCOPE paragraph. The Actuarial Opinion, both the narrative and required Exhibits, shall be in the format of and contain the information required by this section of the Annual Statement Instructions – Property and Casualty.

Upon initial engagement, the Qualified Actuary must be appointed by the Board of Directors by Dec. 31 of the calendar year for which the opinion is rendered. The Company shall notify the domiciliary commissioner within five business days of the initial appointment with the following information:

- Name and title (and, in the case of a consulting actuary, the name of the firm).
- Manner of appointment of the Appointed Actuary (e.g., who made the appointment and when).
- A statement that the person meets the requirements of a Qualified Actuary.

Once this notification is furnished, no further notice is required with respect to it. person unless the Board of Directors takes action to no longer appoint or retain the actuary or the actuary no anger meets the requirements of a Qualified Actuary.

If an actuary who was the Appointed Actuary for the immediately of ceding filed Actuarial Opinion is replaced by an action of the Board of Directors, the Insurer shall within five (5) by iness days notify the Insurance Department of the state of domicile of this event. The Insurer shall also fur his the comiciliary commissioner with a separate letter within ten (10) business days of the above notification stating whether in the twenty-four (24) months preceding such event there were any disagreements with a form a Appointed Actuary regarding the content of the opinion on matters of the risk of material adverse deviation, required disclosures, scope, procedures, type of opinion issued, substantive wording of the opinion or data quality. The obsagreements required to be reported in response to this paragraph include both those resolved to the former appointed Actuary's satisfaction and those not resolved to the former Appointed Actuary's satisfaction. The otter should include a description of the disagreement and the nature of its resolution (or that it was not eson d). Within this same ten (10) business days, the Insurer shall in writing also request such former Appointed Actuary to turnish a letter addressed to the Insurer stating whether the Appointed Actuary agrees with the states onts contined in the Insurer's letter and, if not, stating the reasons for which he or she does not agree. The former Appointed Actuary shall provide a written response to the insurer within ten (10) business days of such request, and the Insurer shall furnish such responsive letter from the former Appointed Actuary to the domicilian commissioner together with its own responses.

The Appointed Actuary must report to the Board of Directors each year on the items within the scope of the Actuarial Opinion. The Actuarial O inion and the Actuarial Report must be made available to the Board of Directors. The minutes of the actuary of Directors should indicate that the Appointed Actuary has presented such information to the Board of Rifectors and identify the manner of presentation (e.g., webinar, in-person presentation, written). A separate Actuarial Opinion is required for each company filing an Annual Statement. When there is an affiliated company puling arrangement, one Actuarial Report for the aggregate pool is sufficient, but there must be addendums to the Actuarial Report to cover non-pooled reserves for individual companies.

The Actuarial Opini a and the supporting Actuarial Report and workpapers should be consistent with the appropriate Lettras at Standards of Practice (ASOPs), including, but not limited to, ASOP No. 23, ASOP No. 36, ASOP No. 43, as promulgated by the Actuarial Standards Board, and Statements of Principles adop. 1 by the Casualty Actuarial Society.

#### Definitions

"Appointed Actuary" for purposes of these instructions is a Qualified Actuary appointed by the Board of Directors in accordance with Section 1 of these instructions.

"Board of Directors" for purposes of these instructions can include the designated Board of Directors, its equivalent or an appropriate committee directly reporting to the Board of Directors.

"Qualified Actuary" is a person who meets the basic education, experience and continuing education requirements of the Specific Qualification Standard for Statements of Actuarial Opinion, NAIC Property and Casualty Annual Statement, as set forth in the Qualification Standards for Actuaries Issuing Statements of Actuarial Opinion in the United States, promulgated by the American Academy of Actuaries, and is either:

- A member in good standing of the Casualty Actuarial Society; or
- (ii) A member in good standing of the American Academy of Actuaries who has been approved as qualified for signing casualty loss reserve opinions by the Casualty Practice Council of the American Academy of Actuaries.

"Insurer" or "Company" means an insurer or reinsurer authorized to write property and/or calculty insurance under the laws of any state and who files on the Property and Casualty Blank.

"Actuarial Report" means a document or other presentation prepared as a formal mean of conveying to the state regulatory authority and the Board of Directors the Appointed Actuary's professional conclusions and recommendations of recording and communicating the methods and proced as, or assuring that the parties addressed are aware of the significance of the Appointed Actuary's opinion or functions, and of documenting the analysis underlying the opinion. The required content of the Actuarial Report is further described in paragraph 7. (Note that the inclusion of the Board of Directors as part of the intended are inner to the Actuarial Report does not change the content of the Actuarial Report as described in paragraph." The Actuary should present findings to the Board of Directors in a manner deemed suitable for a standard ce.)

"Property and Casualty (P&C) Long Duration Contracts" refers to entrace (excluding financial guaranty contracts, mortgage guaranty contracts and surety contracts) that fulfill lit h of the following conditions: (1) the contract term is greater than or equal to 13 months; and (2) the insurer of new reaction in the contract nor increase the premium during the contract term. These contracts are subject to the three tests of SSAP No. 65—Property and Casualty Contracts of the NAIC Accounting Practices and Proc. aures Montal.

"Accident and Health (A&H) Long Duration Connects" refers to A&H contracts in which the contract term is greater than or equal to 13 months and connect every care required. See Schedule H instructions for a description of categories of contract reserves, as yield as porcy features that give rise to contract reserves. Two specific examples of contracts that typically require contract discrete are long-term care and disability income insurance.

#### Exemptions

An insurer who intends to file for on, of the exemptions under this Section must submit a letter of intent to its domiciliary commissioner no been upon becember 1 of the calendar year for which the exemption is to be claimed. The commissioner may envire exemption prior to December 31 of the same year if he or she deems the exemption inappropriate.

A copy of the approved exemption must be filed with the Annual Statement in all jurisdictions in which the company is authoric.

#### Exemption for Small Companies

An insurer of the less than \$1,000,000 total direct plus assumed written premiums during a calendar year, and less the 11,000 feet plus assumed loss and loss adjustment expense reserves at year-end, in lieu of the Actua ial Opinion required for the calendar year, may submit an affidavit under oath of an officer of the insurer that specifies the amounts of direct plus assumed written premiums and direct plus assumed loss and loss adjustment reserves.

#### Exemption for Insurers under Supervision or Conservatorship

Unless ordered by the domiciliary commissioner, an insurer that is under supervision or conservatorship pursuant to statutory provision is exempt from the filing requirements contained herein.

#### Exemption for Nature of Business

An insurer otherwise subject to the requirement and not eligible for an exemption as enumerated above may apply to its domiciliary commissioner for an exemption based on the nature of business written.

#### Financial Hardship Exemption

An insurer otherwise subject to this requirement and not eligible for an exemption as enumerate, above may apply to the commissioner for a financial hardship exemption. Financial hardship is presured to vist if the projected reasonable cost of the Actuarial Opinion would exceed the lesser of:

- (i) One percent (1%) of the insurer's capital and surplus reflecter in the insurer's latest quarterly statement for the calendar year for which the exemption is sought or
- (ii) Three percent (3%) of the insurer's direct plus assumed premis, as written during the calendar year for which the exemption is sought as projected from the insured law quarterly statements filed with its domiciliary commissioner.

#### 1C. Reporting Requirements for Pooled Companies

For each company in the pool, the Appointed Actuary so I income to a description of the pool, identification of the lead company and a listing of all companies in the pool, bein state of domicile and their respective pooling percentages.

Exhibits A and B for each company in the pool, bould a present the company's share of the pool and should reconcile to the financial statement for that company.

The following paragraph applies to computes that Lave a 0% share of the pool (no reported Schedule P data). The company shall submit an Actuarial Opinion and reads similar to that provided for the lead company. For example, the IRIS ratio and risk of material adverse deviation discussions, and other relevant comments shall relate to the risks of the lead company in the pool. The Exhibit B responses to question 5 should be \$0 and to question 6 should be "not applicable." Exhibits A and a of the lead company should be attached as an addendum to the PDF file and/or hard copy being filed (but we lid not be reported by the 0% companies in their data capture).

- The Actuarial Opinion is the cosic of an IDENTIFICATION paragraph identifying the Appointed Actuary; a
  SCOPE paragraph identifying the subjects on which an opinion is to be expressed and describing the scope of the
  Appointed Actuary's work; an CPINION paragraph expressing his or her opinion with respect to such subjects; and
  one or more additional RELEVANT COMMENTS paragraphs. These four sections must be clearly designated.
- The IDENTI ICAL NN paragraph should indicate the Appointed Actuary's relationship to the Company, qualified ions or active as Appointed Actuary and date of appointment, and specify that the appointment was made by the Boar of Executors.

A nice ber of the American Academy of Actuaries qualifying under paragraph 1A(ii) must attach, each year, a copy of the approval letter from the Academy.

These Instructions require that a Qualified Actuary prepare the Actuarial Opinion. Nevertheless, if a person who does not meet the definition of a Qualified Actuary has been approved by the insurance regulatory official of the domiciliary state, the Company must attach, each year, a letter from that official stating that the individual meets the state's requirements for rendering the Actuarial Opinion.

The SCOPE paragraph should contain a sentence such as the following:

"I have examined the actuarial assumptions and methods used in determining reserves listed in Exhibit A, as shown in the Annual Statement of the Company as prepared for filing with state regulatory officials, as of December 31, 20 \_\_, and reviewed information provided to me through XXX date."

Exhibit A should list those items and amounts with respect to which the Appointed Actuary is expressing an opinion.

The Appointed Actuary should state that the items in the SCOPE, on which he or she is expressing an opinion, reflect Disclosure items 8 through 13.2 in Exhibit B.

The SCOPE paragraph should include a paragraph such as the following regarding the data use. by the Appointed Actuary in forming the opinion:

"In forming my opinion on the loss and loss adjustment expense reserves. I like in data prepared by \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (officer name and title at the Company). I evaluated that data for asson, leness and consistency. I also reconciled that data to Schedule P, Part 1 of the Company's current Annual S. Tement. In other respects, my examination included such review of the actuarial assumptions and methods used and such tests of the calculations as I considered necessary."

- 5. The OPINION paragraph should include a sentence that at least cover the points listed in the following illustration: "In my opinion, the amounts earried in Exhibit A on account of the item, identified:
  - Meet the requirements of the insurance laws of (state domic.).
  - B. Are computed in accordance with accepted actuariat, andards and principles.
  - C. Make a reasonable provision for all un aid a small oss adjustment expense obligations of the Company under the terms of its contracts and agreem ots."

If the Scope includes material Unearn a Premiur Reserves for P&C Long Duration Contracts or Other Loss Reserve items on which the Appointed actuary is expressing an opinion, the Actuarial Opinion should contain language such as the following:

D. Make a reasonable provision for the uncarned premium reserves for P&C Long Duration Contracts and/or <insert Other Loss Reserve term on which the Appointed Actuary is expressing an Opinion> of the Company under the toluns of its contracts and agreements.

If there is any aggregation or combination of items in Exhibit A, the opinion language should clearly identify the combined items.

Insurance laws and a sulations shall at all times take precedence over the actuarial standards and principles.

If the Appoint d Acta ry has made use of the analysis of another actuary not within the Appointed Actuary's control (such as for polls are associations, for a subsidiary or for special lines of business) for a material portion of the reserves, the other returns must be identified by name, credential and affiliation within the OPINION paragraph. If the translation of cluary has made use of the work of a non-actuary (such as for modeling) for a material portion of the referves, that individual must be identified by name and affiliation and a description of the type of analysis perform. I must be provided.

A Statement of Actuarial Opinion should be made in accordance with one of the following sections (1 through 5). The Appointed Actuary must explicitly identify in Exhibit B which type applies.

- Determination of Reasonable Provision. When the carried reserve amount is within the Appointed Actuary's range of reasonable reserve estimates, the Appointed Actuary should issue a Statement of Actuarial Opinion that the carried reserve amount makes a reasonable provision for the liabilities associated with the specified reserves.
- 2. Determination of Deficient or Inadequate Provision. When the carried reserve amount is less than the minimum amount that the Appointed Actuary believes is reasonable, the Appointed Actuary should issue a Statement of Actuarial Opinion that the carried reserve amount does not make a reasonable provision for the liabilities associated with the specified reserves. In addition, the Appointed Actuary should disclose the minimum amount that the Appointed Actuary believes is reasonable.
- 3. <u>Determination of Redundant or Excessive Provision</u>. When the carried coserve amount is greater than the maximum amount that the Appointed Actuary believes is reasonable, the Appointed Actuary should issue a Statement of Actuarial Opinion that the carried reserve amount does no make reasonable provision for the liabilities associated with the specified reserves. In addition, the Appointed Actuary should disclose the maximum amount that the Appointed Actuary believes is reasonable.
- 4. Qualified Opinion. When, in the Appointed Actuary's opinion to respect to the actuary is unable to render an opinion on those items, the Appointed Actuary should issue a qualified Statement of Actuarial Opinion. The Appointed Actuary should disclose the item (or items) a which the qualification relates, the reason(s) for the qualification and the amounts for such item (i), if a closed by the Company. Such a qualified opinion should state whether the carried reserve mountmakes a reasonable provision for the liabilities associated with the specified reserves, except for the tem (or items) to which the qualification relates. The Appointed Actuary is not required to issue a quantied opinion if the Appointed Actuary reasonably believes that the item (or items) in question are not likely to be material.
- 5. No Opinion. The Appointed Actuary above to give an opinion is dependent upon data, analyses, assumptions, and related information that we sufficient to support a conclusion. If the Appointed Actuary cannot reach a conclusion due to deficiences or limitations in the data, analyses, assumptions, or related information, then the Appointed Actuary has issue a statement of no opinion. A statement of no opinion should include a description of the reasons why no opinion could be given.
- The Appointed Actuary must provid RELEVANT COMMENT paragraphs to address the following topics of regulatory importance.

#### A. Company-Specific R Factors

The Appoint of Actuary should include an explanatory paragraph to describe the major factors, combination of factors or parts, for conditions underlying the risks and uncertainties the Appointed Actuary considers relevant. The explanatory paragraph should not include general, broad statements about risks and uncertainties due to economic change, judicial decisions, regulatory actions, political or social forces, etc., nor is the Appointed Actuary required to include an exhaustive list of all potential sources of risks and uncertainties.

#### B rial Adverse Deviation

The Appointed Actuary must provide specific RELEVANT COMMENT paragraphs to address the risk of material adverse deviation. The Appointed Actuary must identify the materiality standard and the basis for establishing this standard. The materiality standard must also be disclosed in U.S. dollars in Exhibit B: Disclosures. The Appointed Actuary should explicitly state whether or not he or she reasonably believes that there are significant risks and uncertainties that could result in material adverse deviation. This determination is also to be disclosed in Exhibit B.

#### C. Other Disclosures in Exhibit B

RELEVANT COMMENT paragraphs should describe the significance of each of the remaining Disclosure items (8 through 14) in Exhibit B. The Appointed Actuary should address the items individually and in combination when commenting on a material impact.

#### D. Reinsurance

RELEVANT COMMENT paragraphs should address reinsurance collectability, retroactive reinsurance and financial reinsurance.

The Appointed Actuary's comments on reinsurance collectability should address any certain associated with including potentially-uncollectable amounts in the estimate of ceded reserves. Beto, commenting on reinsurance collectability, the Appointed Actuary should solicit information from danagement on any actual collectability problems, review ratings given to reinsurers by a recognized rating service, an examine Schedule F for the current year for indications of regulatory action or reinsurance resovers. To a public solicit information to the Appointed Actuary has received from management or that is publicly available about the capability or willingness of reinsurers to pay claims. The Appointed Actuary's comments do not imply an opinion on the financial andition of any reinsurer.

Retroactive reinsurance refers to agreements referenced in SSAP N C2R Superty and Casualty Reinsurance of the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual,

Financial reinsurance refers to contracts referenced in SSAP . a. 6.4 in which credit is not allowed for the ceding insurer because the arrangements do not include a lansfer. Sboth timing and underwriting risk that the reinsurer undertakes in fact to indemnify the ceding surer mainst loss or liability by reason of the original insurance.

#### E. IRIS Ratios

If the Company's reserves will create exceptions, values under the NAIC IRIS Tests for One-Year Reserve Development to Policyholders' Steplus, Tw.-Year Reserve Development to Policyholders' Surplus or Estimated Current Reserve Deficie by to Policyholders' Surplus, the Appointed Actuary must include RELEVANT COMMENT on the factors but I at to the unusual value(s).

#### F. Methods and Assumptions

If there has been any significant enlarge in the actuarial assumptions and/or methods from those previously employed, that charge should be escribed in a RELEVANT COMMENT paragraph. If the Appointed Actuary is newly-appointed at the document eview the work of the prior Appointed Actuary, then the Appointed Actuary should disclose this.

7. The Actuarial Option must include assurance that an Actuarial Report and underlying actuarial workpapers supporting the Actuaria. Opinion will be maintained at the Company and available for regulatory examination for seven (7) year. The cituarial Report contains significant proprietary information. It is expected that the Actuarial Report is held configuration and not be intended for public inspection. The Actuarial Report must be available by May 1 of universal coloring the year-end for which the Actuarial Opinion was rendered or within two (2) weeks after the control of the company of the proprietary control of the contr

The Actuarial Communications. The Actuarial Report must contain both narrative and technical components. The narrative component should provide sufficient detail to clearly explain to Company management, the Board of Directors, the regulator or other authority the findings, recommendations and conclusions, as well as their significance. The technical component should provide sufficient documentation and disclosure for another actuary practicing in the same field to evaluate the work. This technical component must show the analysis from the basic data (e.g., loss triangles) to the conclusions.

Actuarial Guideline LI—The Application of Asset Adequacy Testing to Long-Term Care Insurance Reserves (AG 51) in the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual requires a company to perform a stand-alone asset adequacy analysis for its in force long-term care (LTC) contracts with more than 10,000 in force lives as of the valuation date. The Actuarial Report and workpapers summarizing the results, assumptions and testing procedures for the asset adequacy testing of LTC business must be in compliance with AG 51 requirements. When referring to AG 51, the term "Actuarial Memorandum" is synonymous with Actuarial Report and workpapers.

The Actuarial Report should contain disclosure of all reserve amounts associated with A&H Long Duration Contracts reported by the Company; the reserve amounts in the Actuarial Report should tie to the Annual Statement.

The Actuarial Report must also include:

- A. A description of the Appointed Actuary's relationship to the Company, with clear presentation of the Appointed Actuary's role in advising the Board of Directors and/or management regarding the corried reserves. The Actuarial Report should identify how and when the Appointed Actuary presents the analysis to the Board of Directors and, where applicable, to the officer(s) of the Company responsible for the crimining the carried reserves.
- B. An exhibit that ties to the Annual Statement and compares the Appointed A. vary's conclusions to the carried amounts consistent with the segmentation of exposure or liability group. Its use on the analysis. The Appointed Actuary's conclusions include the Appointed Actuary's point estimates or both.
- C. An exhibit that reconciles and maps the data used by the A poorted actuary, consistent with the segmentation of exposure or liability groupings used in the Appointed actuary analysis, to the Annual Statement Schedule P line of business reporting. An explanation should be actually for any material differences.
- D. An exhibit or appendix showing the change in the Appointed Actuary's estimates from the prior Actuarial Report, including extended discussion of actors to acrossing any material changes. The exhibit or appendix should illustrate the changes on a net basis, but should use include the changes on a gross basis, if relevant. If the Appointed Actuary is newly-appointed and do a not review the work of the prior Appointed Actuary, then the Appointed Actuary should disclose this.
- E. Extended comments on trends that indical the presence or absence of risks and uncertainties that could result in material adverse deviation.
- F. Extended comments on factors but led to unusual IRIS ratios for One-Year Reserve Development to Policyholders' Surplus, "wo-, ar deserve Development to Policyholders' Surplus or Estimated Current Reserve Deficiency to F licyhollers' Surplus, and how these factors were addressed in prior and current analyses.
- Both the Actuaria! Opinion and the Actuarial Report should conclude with the signature of the Appointed Actuary
  responsible for properties the Actuarial Opinion and the respective dates when the Actuarial Opinion was rendered
  and the Actuarial Opinion of Salized. The signature and date should appear in the following format:

Signature of Appointed Actuary
Printed name of Appointed Actuary
Employer's name
Address of Appointed Actuary
Telephone number of Appointed Actuary
Email address of Appointed Actuary
Date opinion was rendered

9. The Insurer required to furnish an Actuarial Opinion shall require its Appointed Actuary to notify its Board of Directors or its audit committee in writing within five (5) business days after any determination by the Appointed Actuary that the Actuarial Opinion submitted to the domiciliary commissioner was in error as a result of reliance on data or other information (other than assumptions) that, as of the balance sheet date, was factually incorrect. The Actuarial Opinion shall be considered to be in error if the Actuarial Opinion would have not been issued or would have been materially altered had the correct data or other information been used. The Actuarial Opinion shall not be considered to be in error if it would have been materially altered or not issued solely because of data or information concerning events subsequent to the balance sheet date or because actual results differ from those projected. Notification is required when discovery is made between the issuance of the Actuarial Opinion and Dec. 31 of that year. Notification should include a summary of such findings.

If the Appointed Actuary learns that the data or other information relied upon was factually incorrect but cannot immediately determine what, if any, changes are needed in the Actuarial Opinion, the Appointed Actuary and the Company should quickly undertake procedures necessary for the Appointed Actuary to take such determination. If the Insurer does not provide the necessary data corrections and other support (including transition support) within ten (10) business days, the Appointed Actuary should proceed with the notification to the Born of Directors and the domiciliary commissioner.

An Insurer who is notified pursuant to the preceding paragraphs shall forward copy of the amended Actuarial Opinion to the domiciliary commissioner within five (5) business days of receip of such and shall provide the Appointed Actuary making the notification with a copy of the letter and contact cluarial Opinion submitted to the domiciliary commissioner. If the Appointed Actuary fails to recease such apply within the five (5) business day period referred to in the previous sentence, the Appointed Actuary shall notif the domiciliary commissioner within the next five (5) business days that an amended Actuarial Opinio that been smallized.

No Appointed Actuary shall be liable in any manner to a pers a for any statement made in connection with the above paragraphs if such statement is made in a good faith of the comply with the above paragraphs.

Data in Exhibits A and B are to be filed in both pint a data apture format.

## 

Loss	and Loss Adjustment Expense Reserve		Amount
1.	Unpaid Losses (Liabilities, Symplus and Other Funds page, Col 1, Line 1)	S	
2.	Unpaid Loss Adjustment Ex, bases (Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds page, Col 1, Line 3)	s	
3.	Unpaid Losses Dire t and ssumed (Should equal Schedule P, Part I, Summary, Totals from Cols. 15.1 ine 12 * 1000)	S	
4.	Unpaid Loss djustment Expenses – Direct and Assumed (Should et us) Schedule 7, Part 1, Summary, Totals from Cols. 17, 19 and 21, Line 12 * 1000)	s	
5.	The Page trite interm reserve, "Retroactive Reinsurance Reserve Assumed"	S	
6.	Other loss Releve items on which the Appointed Actuary is expressing an Opinion (in septrate), adding additional lines as needed)	s .	
b, m	thurses yes:		
7.	eserve for Direct and Assumed Unearned Premiums for P&C Long Duration Contracts	S.	
8.	Reserve for Net Unearned Premiums for P&C Long Duration Contracts	\$	
9.	Other Premium Reserve items on which the Appointed Actuary is expressing an Opinion (list separately, adding additional lines as needed)	s .	

## Exhibit B: DISCLOSURES DATA TO BE FILED IN BOTH PRINT AND DATA CAPTURE FORMATS

NOTE: Exhibit B should be completed for Net dollar amounts included in the SCOPE. If an answer would be different for Direct and Assumed amounts, identify and discuss the difference within RELEVANT COMMENTS.

1.	Name of the Appointed Actuary		Last	First	Mid
	The Appointed Actuary's relationship to the Company				
	Enter E or C based upon the following:				
	E if an Employee of the Company or Group				
	C if a Consultant			4	
3.	The Appointed Actuary has the following designation (indicated by the letter code):		. (		*
	F if a Fellow of the Casualty Actuarial Society (FCAS)				
	A if an Associate of the Casualty Actuarial Society (ACAS)		X		
	M if not a member of the Casualty Actuarial Society, but a Member of the American Academy of Actuaries (MAAA) approved by the Casualty Practice Council, as documented with the attached approval letter. O for Other	•×	S		
4.	Type of Opinion, as identified in the OPINION paragraph.				
	Enter R, I, E, Q, or N based upon the following:				
	R if Reasonable				
	I if Inadequate or Deficient Provision				
	E if Excessive or Redundant Provision	)			
	Q if Qualified. Use Q when part of the POINIG 1 is Qualified.				
	N if No Opinion				
5.	Materiality Standard expressed in U.S. doffus used to Answer Question #6)	\$			
6.	Are there significant risks that coel result in Material Adverse Deviation?		Yes[] N	o [ ] Not Ap	plicable [ ]
7.	Statutory Surplus (Liabilities, St. plus at 1 Other Funds page, Col 1, Line 37)	s			
8.	Anticipated net salvage and ubrogation included as a				
	reduction to loss referves as reported in Schedule P (should equal Part 1 Summar, Sol 23, Line 12 * 1000)	S			
٥	Discount included a relation to loss reserves and loss				
٧.	adjustment experse reserves as reported in Schedule P				
	9.1 None vula Discount [Notes, Line 32B23, (Amounts				
	1, 2, 3 & 91, Electronic Filing Cols 1, 2, 3, & 4	\$			
	9.2 Shular Discount [Notes, Line 32A23, (Amounts 1 & 2 Electronic Filing Col 1 & 2	s			
10.	The net reserves for losses and loss adjustment expenses for the Company's share of voluntary and involuntary underwriting pools' and associations' unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses that are included in reserves shown on				
	the Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds page, Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses lines	s			
		Ψ			

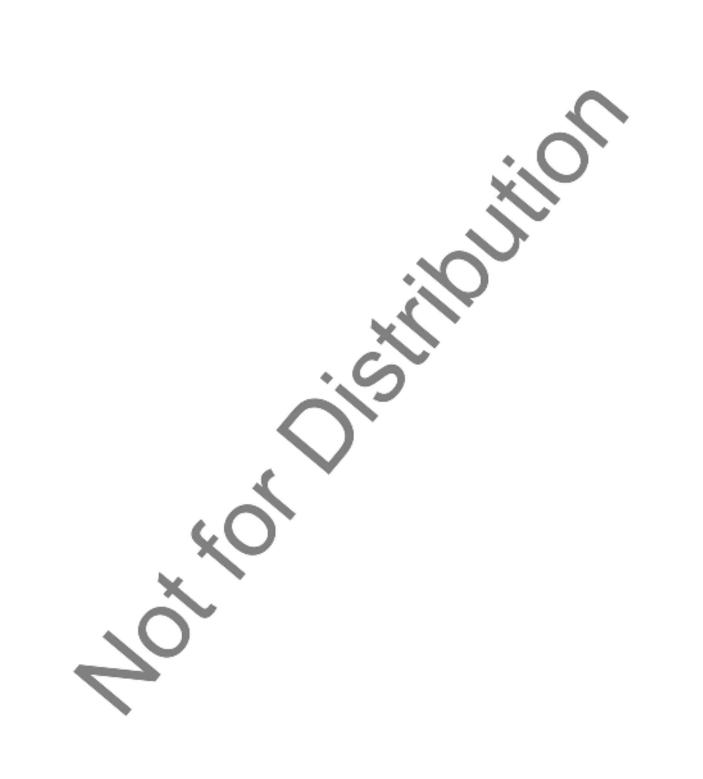
11.	the C	net reserves for losses and loss adjustment expenses that company carries for the following liabilities included on iabilities, Surplus and Other Funds page, Losses and Adjustment Expenses lines *	
	11.1	Asbestos, as disclosed in the Notes to Financial Statements (Notes, Line 33A03D, ending net asbestos reserves for current year) Electronic Filing Col 5	s
	11.2	Environmental, as disclosed in the Notes to Financial Statements (Notes, Line 33D03D, ending net environmental reserves for current year), Electronic Filing Col 5	s
12.	exper	total claims made extended loss and loss adjustment use, and uncarned premium reserves (Greater than or to Schedule P Interrogatories)	.0
	12.1	Amount reported as loss and loss adjustment expense reserves	s
	12.2	Amount reported as unearned premium reserves	S
13. 1	The net	reserves for the A&H Long Duration Contracts that the	
	Comp	nany carries on the following lines on the Liabilities, us and Other Funds page:	
	13.1	Losses	5*
	13.2	Loss Adjustment Expenses	ş
	13.3	Unearned Premium	8
	13.4	Write-In (list separately, adding additional lines as needed, and identify (e.g., "Premium Deficie cy Reserves", "Contract Reserves other than Premium Deficiency Reserves" or "AG 51 Reserves"))	

\* The reserves disclosed in item 17 above, should exclude amounts relating to contracts specifically written to cover asbestos and environment exposures. Contracts specifically written to cover these exposures include Environmental Impairment Liability (post 1986), Asbestos Abatement, Pollution Legal Liability, Contractor's Pollution Liability, Consult at's a vironmental Liability, and Pollution and Remediation Legal Liability.

14. Other items on which the Appointed Actury 18

needed)

relevant comment (list separately, adding additional a tes as



#### ANNUAL AUDITED FINANCIAL REPORTS

All states have a statute or regulation that requires an annual audit of their insurance companies by an independent certified public accountant based on the NAIC Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation (#205). For guidance regarding this model, see Appendix G of the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual.

The reporting entity shall require the independent certified public accountant to subject the current Schedule P - Part 1 (excluding those amounts related to bulk and IBNR reserves and claim counts) to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the current statutory financial statements to determine whether Schedule P - Part 1 is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic statutory financial statements taken as a whole. It is expected that the auditing procedures applied by the independent CPA to the claim loss and loss adjustment expense data from which Schedule P - Part a to repared would be applied to activity that occurred in the current calendar year (e.g., tests of payments on claims for 1 accident years that were paid during the current calendar year). [Refer to American Institute of Certified Public Account arts Statement of Position 92-8.]

The reporting entity shall also require the independent certified public accountant to subject to do noted by the appointed actuary to testing procedures. The auditor is required to determine what historical data and in shods have been used by management in developing the loss reserve estimate and whether the auditor will rely on the same data or other statistical data in evaluating the reasonableness of the loss reserve estimate. After identifying the elevant data, the auditor should obtain an understanding of the controls related to the completeness, accuracy, and lassification of loss data and perform testing as the auditor deems appropriate. Through inquiry of the Appoint Actuary, the auditor should obtain an understanding of the data identified by the Appointed Actuary as significant to his or her resert appropriate that there will be instances when data identified by the Appointed Actuary as significant to his or her resert appropriate among the Appointed Actuary, management and the auditor, the scope of the work performed by the colitor or testing the claims data in the course of the audit would be sufficient to determine whether the data tested in airly stated in all material respects in relation to the statutory financial statement taken as a whole. The auditing procedure should be applied to the claim loss and defense and cost containment expense data used by the Appointed Actuary and would be applied to activity that occurred in the current calendar year (e.g., tests of payments on claims paid during the great all all all all respects in relation to the calendar year (e.g., tests of payments on claims paid during the great all all all all activity that occurred in the current calendar year).



This page intentionally is

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS<sup>1</sup>

Reporting entities are required to file a supplement to the annual statement titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis" (MD&A) by April 1 each year.

#### MD&A Requirements:

Discuss the reporting entity's financial condition, changes in financial condition and results of operations. The discussion shall provide information as specified in paragraphs that follow and also shall provide such other information that the reporting entity believes to be necessary for an understanding of its financial condition, changes in financial condition and results of operations. Discussions of liquidity and capital resources may be combined whenever are two topics are interrelated.

#### Introduction

- 1. The MD&A requirements are intended to provide, in one section, material historical prospective textual disclosure enabling regulators to assess the financial condition and results of peratures of the reporting entity. There is a need for a narrative explanation of the financial statements, because a newerical presentation and brief accompanying footnotes alone may be insufficient for regulators to judge the quality of earnings and the likelihood that past performance is indicative of future performance. The MD& is mended to give the regulator an opportunity to look at the reporting entity through the eyes of many premating both a short-term and long-term analysis of the business of the reporting entity.
- 2. The MD&A shall be of the financial statements and of other statistical at a that the reporting entity believes will enhance a regulator's understanding of its financial condit' n, changes in financial condition and results of operations. Generally, the discussion shall cover the two of period covered by the financial statements and shall use year-to-year comparisons or any other formats that in a reporting entity's judgment enhance a regulator's understanding. However, where trend information is relevant, reference to the five year selected financial data schedule may be necessary.
- 3. The purpose of the MD&A shall be to provide regulate, with information relevant to an assessment of the financial condition and results of operations of the reporting intity as determined by evaluating the amounts and certainty of each flows from operations and from out. The information provided pursuant to this MD&A need only include that which is available to the report. It each ty without undue effort or expense and which does not clearly appear in the reporting entity's financial statements.
- 4. Management should ensure that discosure in MD&A is balanced and fully responsive. To enhance regulator understanding of the financial caten buts, entities are encouraged to explain in the MD&A the effects of the critical accounting policies applied, the judgit ents made in their application, and any subsequent changes in assumptions or conditions which would be resulted in materially different reported results. Analytical discussion of significant accounting policies in the IND&A should not include information already reported in the significant accounting policies section of the notes to the financial statement.
- 5. The discussion and anal site shall focus specifically on material events and uncertainties known to management that would cause a ported financial information not to be necessarily indicative of future operating results or of future financial and ion. This would include descriptions and amounts of (a) matters that would have an impact on future operations of have not had an impact in the past, and (b) matters that have had an impact on reported operations and matter expected to have an impact upon future operations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These requirements have been developed, in part, based upon the requirements set forth in Title 17-Commodity and Securities Exchanges, Chapter II—Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Part 229--Standard Instructions for Filing Forms Under Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Regulation S-K, Section 229.303 (Been 303) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations. These requirements have also incorporated certain interpretative guidance as set forth in Release No. 33-6835, SEC Interpretation: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations; Certain Investment Company Disclosurer (issued May 18, 1989), Release No. 33-8040, Cautionary Advice Regarding Disclosure About Critical Accounting Policies (issued December 12, 2001) and Release No. 33-8056, Commission Statement about Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (issued January 22, 2002).

- Reporting entities are required to prepare the MD&A on a non-consolidated basis, unless the following conditions are met:
  - a. The entity is part of a consolidated group of insurers that utilizes a pooling arrangement or one hundred percent reinsurance agreement that affects the solvency and integrity of the entity's reserves and such entity ceded substantially all of its direct and assumed business to the pool. An entity is deemed to have ceded substantially all of its direct and assumed business to a pool if the entity has less than \$1,000,000 total direct plus assumed written premiums during a calendar year that are not subject to a pooling arrangement and the net income of the business not subject to the pooling arrangement represents less than 5% of the company's capital and surplus.

Or

The entity's state of domicile permits audited consolidated financial statements.

If a group of insurance companies prepares the MD&A on a consolidated balls, the discussion should identify and discuss significant differences between reporting entities (e.g., investment not level ge, liquidity, etc.).

#### Results of Operations

- 7. Reporting entities should describe any unusual or infrequent events or to sactions or any significant economic changes that materially affected the amount of reported net income or or any significant each case, indicate the extent to which net income or surplus was so affect. In a lition, describe any other significant components of income that, in the reporting entity's judgment, should be described in order to understand the reporting entity's results of operations.
- 9. To the extent that the financial statements dictor may ial increases in premium, reporting entities should provide a narrative discussion of the extent to whis r such inc. ases are attributable to increases in prices or to increases in the volume or amount of existing products be, a sold or b the introduction of new products.

#### Prospective Information

- 10. Reporting entities are encouraged to oply forward-looking information. The MD&A may include discussions of "known trends or any known domain, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in the reporting entity's liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way." Further, descriptions of known material trends the proving entity's capital resources and expected changes in the mix and cost of such resources should be include. Disclosure of known trends or uncertainties that the reporting entity reasonably expects will have a material impact on premium, net income or other gains/losses in surplus is also encouraged.
- 11. In the event that reposition entity does supply forward-looking information, the reporting entity may disclaim any responsibility of the occuracy of such information and condition the delivery of such information upon a waiver of any claim under any learn of law based on the inaccuracy of such information; provided that the reporting entity supplied such information in good faith.

#### Material Cha. 7es

12. Reporting entities are required to provide adequate disclosure of the reasons for material year-to-year changes in line items, or discussion and quantification of the contribution of two or more factors to such material changes. An analysis of changes in line items is required where material and where the changes diverge from changes in related line items of the financial statements, where identification and quantification of the extent of contribution of each of two or more factors is necessary to an understanding of a material change, or where there are material increases or decreases in net premium.

13. Repetition and line-by-line analysis is not required or generally appropriate when the causes for a change in one line item also relate to other line items. The discussion need not recite amounts of changes readily computable from the financial statements and shall not merely repeat numerical data contained in such statements. However, quantification should otherwise be as precise, including use of dollar amounts or percentages, as reasonably practicable.

## Liquidity, Asset/Liability Matching and Capital Resources

- 14. The term "liquidity" as used in this MD&A refers to the ability of the reporting entity to generate adequate amounts of cash to meet the reporting entity's needs for cash. Except where it is otherwise clear from the discussion, the reporting entity shall indicate those balance sheet conditions or income or cash flow items, which the reporting entity believes, may be indicators of its liquidity condition. Liquidity generally shall be fiscussed on both a long-term and short-term basis. The issue of liquidity shall be discussed in the context of the reporting entity's own business or businesses.
- 15. The discussion of liquidity shall include a discussion of the nature and extent on resulting on the ability of subsidiaries to transfer funds to the reporting entity in the form of cash dividends to cash advances and the impact such restrictions may, if any, have on the ability of the reporting entity to meet a cash obligations.
- 16. Generally, short-term liquidity and short-term capital resources cover cash, eeds in to 12 months into the future. These cash needs and the sources of funds to meet such needs relate to the coorday operating expenses of the reporting entity and material commitments coming due during that 12 nonth period.
- 17. The discussion of long-term liquidity and long-term capital resortice, must, address material expenditures, significant balloon payments or other payments due on long-term obligations, and other demands or commitments, including any off-balance sheet items, to be incurred beyond the new 12 months, as well as the proposed sources of funding required to satisfy such obligations.
- 18. Reporting entities should identify any known trends of y known demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in the reporting entity's liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way. If a material decline in liquidity, is to utified, indicate the course of action that the reporting entity has taken or proposes to take to remed the deeline. Also identify and separately describe internal and external sources of liquidity, and briefly discuss any material inused sources of liquid assets.
- 19. Reporting entities should describe any known material trends, favorable or unfavorable, in the reporting entity's capital resources. Indicate any expected material changes in the mix and relative cost of such resources. The discussion shall consider changes between equity, debt and any off-balance sheet financing arrangements.
- 20. Reporting entities are c pected to use the statement of cash flows, and other appropriate indicators, in analyzing their liquidity, and to precent a charged discussion dealing with cash flows from investing and financing activities as well as from operations. his discussion should address those matters that have materially affected the most recent period precented but are not expected to have short-term or long-term implications, and those matters that have not materially affected the most recent period presented but are expected materially to affect future periods. Examples of such matter. I clude:
  - Discretion by operating expenses such as expenses relating to advertising;
  - b. cings or redemptions;
  - c. Divi end requirements to the reporting entity's parent to fund the parent's operations or debt service; or
  - d. Future potential sources of capital, such as a parent entity's planned investment in the reporting entity, and the form of that investment.

- 21. MD&A disclosures should not be overly general. For example, disclosure that the reporting entity has sufficient short-term funding to meet its liquidity needs for the next year provides little useful information. Instead, reporting entities should consider describing the sources of short-term funding and the circumstances that are reasonably likely to affect those sources of liquidity. The discussion should be limited to material risks, and, as with the MD&A generally, should be sufficiently detailed and tailored to the entity's individual circumstances, rather than "boilerplate."
- 22. If the reporting entity's liquidity is dependent on the use of off-balance sheet financing arrangements, such as securitization of receivables or obtaining access to assets through special purpose entities, the reporting entity should consider disclosure of the factors that are reasonably likely to affect its ability to continue using those off-balance sheet financing arrangements. Reporting entities also should make informative disclosures about that could affect the extent of funds required within management's short- and long-term planning horizon.
- 23. Reporting entities are reminded that identification of circumstances that could materially affect 'quicity is necessary if they are "reasonably likely" to occur. This disclosure threshold is lower than "mare like by than not." (See guidance provided in SSAP No. 5R—Liabilities, Contingencies and Impairments of Assets.) No. because changes, economic downturns, defaults on guarantees, or contractions of operations that have mater the contractions of operating entity's financial position or operating results can be reasonably likely to occur under some conditions. Material effects on liquidity as a result of any reasonably likely changes should be disclosed.
- 24. To identify trends, demands, commitments, events and uncertainties are req. disclosure, management should consider the following:
  - a. Provisions in financial guarantees or commitments, debt as 'ce, onts' other arrangements that could trigger a requirement for an early payment, additional collateral stoort, or niges in terms, acceleration of maturity, or the creation of an additional financial obligation, such a sady se changes in the reporting entity's credit rating, financial ratios, earnings, eash flows, stock price or changes in the value of underlying, linked or indexed assets;
  - b. Circumstances that could impair the reporting edition a fility to continue to engage in transactions that have been integral to historical operations or are maneially or operationally essential, or that could render that activity commercially impracticable, their inability to maintain a specified claims paying ability or investment grade credit rating, level or carnings parmings per share, financial ratios, or collateral; and
  - e. Factors specific to the reporting entity a. Lits markets that the reporting entity expects to be given significant weight in the determination of the reporting entity's credit rating or will otherwise affect the reporting entity's ability to raise short-term and levig-term financing.

# Loss Reserves (Property & Casualty Comp. nie. only)

25. The MD&A should include a discussion of those items that affect the reporting entity's volatility of loss reserves, including a description of the prisks that contribute to the volatility.

## Off-Balance Sheet Arrang . ents

26. Reporting entries should consider the need to provide disclosures concerning transactions, arrangements and other relationships with entries or other persons that are reasonably likely to affect materially liquidity or the availability of or requirements. For capital resources, Specific disclosure may be necessary regarding relationships with entities that are reasonably limited to narrow activities that facilitate the reporting entity's transfer of or access to assets. These entities are often referred to as structured finance or special purpose entities. These entities may be in the form of a reporations, partnerships or limited liability companies, or trusts.

- 27. Material sources of liquidity and financing, including off-balance sheet arrangements and transactions with limited purpose entities should be discussed. The extent of the reporting entity's reliance on off-balance sheet arrangements should be described fully and clearly where those entities provide financing, liquidity, or market or credit risk support for the reporting entity; engage in leasing or hedging services with the reporting entity; or expose the reporting entity to liability that is not reflected on the face of the financial statements. Where contingencies inherent in the arrangements are reasonably likely to affect the continued availability of a material historical source of liquidity and finance, reporting entities must disclose those uncertainties and their effects.
- 28. Reporting entities should consider the need to include information about the off-balance sheet arrangements such as: their business purposes and activities; their economic substance; the key terms and conditions of any commitments; the initial and ongoing relationships with the reporting entity and its affiliates; and the reporting entity's potential risk exposures resulting from its contractual or other commitments involving the off-balance statements.
- 29. For example, a reporting entity may be economically or legally required or reasonable liker, to fund losses of a limited purpose entity, provide it with additional funding, issue securities pursuant to a calleption held by that entity, purchase the entity's capital stock or assets, or the reporting entity otherwise and action or arrangement. In those circumstances, the reporting entity may need to include information about the orang, parts and exposures resulting from contractual or other commitments to provide investors with a clear under tanding of the reporting entity's business activities, financial arrangements, and financial statements. Other disclosures that reporting entities should consider to explain the effects and risks of off-balance sheet arrangement line.
  - Total amount of assets and obligations of the off-balance sheet citity, with a description of the nature of its
    assets and obligations, and identification of the class and arrow of a y debt or equity securities issued by the
    reporting entity;
  - The effects of the entity's termination if it has a finite n or n is reasonably likely that the reporting entity's
    arrangements with the entity may be discontinued in the fore-scable future;
  - Amounts receivable or payable, and revenues, pensas and eash flows resulting from the arrangements;
  - Extended payment terms of receive ies, loans and debt securities resulting from the arrangements, and any
    uncertainties as to realization, include repaym in that is contingent upon the future operations or performance
    of any party;
  - The amounts and key terms are conditions of purchase and sale agreements between the reporting entity and the counterparties in any such are gements; and
  - f. The amounts of any guarantees, it is of credit, standby letters of credit or commitments or take or pay contracts or other similar type of an proments, including tolling, capacity, or leasing arrangements, that could require the reporting entity to provide funding of any obligations under the arrangements, including guarantees of repayment of obligors of parties to the arrangements, make whole agreements, or value guarantees.
- 30. Although disclosure reg ofing similar arrangements can be aggregated, important distinctions in terms and effects should not be ost in hat process. The relative significance to the reporting entity's financial position and results of the arrangements with unconsolidated, non-independent, limited purpose entities should be clear from the disclosures of the attent material. While legal opinions regarding "true sale" issues or other issues relating to what have the time that the contingent, residual or other liability can play an important role in transactions involving such entities, they do not obviate the need for the reporting entity to consider whether disclosure is required, in addition, disclosure of these matters should be clear and individually tailored to describe the risks to the reporting entity, and should not consist merely of recitation of the transactions' legal terms or the relationships between the parties or similar boilerplate.

## Participation in High Yield Financings, Highly Leveraged Transactions or Non-Investment Grade Loans and Investments

- 31. A reporting entity, consistent with its domiciliary state's law, may participate in several ways, directly or indirectly, in high yield financings, or highly leveraged transactions or make non-investment grade loans or investments relating to corporate restructurings such as leveraged buyouts, recapitalizations including significant stock buybacks and eash dividends, and acquisitions or mergers. A reporting entity may participate in the financing of such a transaction either as originator, syndicator, lender, purchaser of secured senior debt, or as an investor in other debt instruments (often unsecured or subordinated), redeemable preferred stock or other equity securities. Participation in high yield or highly leveraged transactions, as well as investment in non-investment grade securities, generally involves greater returns, in the form of higher fees and higher average yields or potential market gains. Participation in such transactions may involve greater risks, often related to credit worthiness, solvency, relative liquidity of the secondary trading market, potential market losses, and vulnerability to rising interest rates and conomic downturns.
- 32. In view of these potentially greater returns and potentially greater risks, disclosure of the in ure and extent of a reporting entity's involvement with high yield or highly leveraged transactions and non-nvestment grade loans and investments may be required, if such participation or involvement has had or is reasonably. They to have a material effect on financial condition or results of operations. For each such participation of involvement or grouping thereof, there shall be identification, consistent with the Annual Statement schedules or detain de cription of the risks added to the reporting entity; associated fees recognized or deferred; amount, if any, of loss recognized; the reporting entity's judgment whether there has been material negative effect on the entity of financial condition; and the reporting entity's judgment whether there will be material negative effect on the entity's financial condition in subsequent reporting periods.

# Preliminary Merger/Acquisition Negotiations

33. While the MD&A requirements could be read to impose the disclose otherwise nondisclosed preliminary merger or acquisition negotiations, as known events or uncertainties reasonably likely to have material effects on future financial condition or results of operations, the NAIC does not intend to apply the MD&A in this manner. Where disclosure is not otherwise required, and have on erwise been made, the MD&A need not contain a discussion of the impact of preliminary merger neglitations where, in the reporting entity's view, inclusion of such information would jeopardize completion of the contained on the made by or on behalf of the reporting entity, we interests in avoiding premature disclosure no longer exist. In such case, the negotiations would be subject to the sime disclosure standards under the MD&A as any other known trend, demand, commitment, event or uncertainty. These policy determinations also would extend to preliminary negotiations for the acquisition or disposition of usets not in the ordinary course of business.

# Conclusion

34. In preparing the MD& discourse, eporting entities should be guided by the general purpose of the MD&A requirements: to give regulators, the apportunity to look at the reporting entity through the eyes of management by providing a historical and properties analysis of the reporting entity's financial condition and results of operations, with particular emphasis on the reporting entity's prospects for the future. The MD&A requirements are intentionally flexible and genera. Because no two reporting entities are identical, good MD&A disclosure for one reporting entity is not necessarily good. TD&A disclosure for another. The same is true for MD&A disclosure of the same reporting entity in different years. The flexibility of MD&A creates a framework for providing regulators with appropriate information concerning the reporting entity's financial condition, changes in financial condition and results of operations.

# JURAT PAGE

Enter all information completely as indicated by the format of the page.

# NAIC Group Code

#### Current Period

Enter the NAIC Group Code for the current filing.

#### Prior Period

Enter the NAIC Group Code for the prior quarter.

# State of Domicile or Port of Entry

Alien companies doing business in the United States through a port of entry would a ruplete this line with the appropriate state. U.S. insurance entities should enter the state of domicile.

## Country of Domicile

U.S. branches of alien insurers should enter the three-character. Intifier for the reporting entity's country of domicile from the Appendix of Abbreviations. Domestic insurers should enter 'US" in this field.

#### Commenced Business

Enter the date when the reporting entity first became obligat d for any insurance risk via the issuance of policies and/or entering into a reinsurance agreement.

#### Statutory Home Office

As identified with the Certificate of Authority in do. jeiled state.

## Main Administrative Office

Location of the reporting entity's man administrative office.

## Mail Address

Reporting entity's mailing oddress, bother than the main administrative office address. May be a P.O. Box and the associated ZIP code.

# Primary Location of Books Records

Location wher exam ters may review records during an examination.

#### Internet Website Au, ess

Incluse the Internet Website address of the reporting entity. If none, and information relating to the reporting entity is contained in a related entity's Website, include that Website.

## Statutory Statement Contact

#### Name & Email

Name and email address of the person responsible for preparing and filing all statutory filings with the reporting entity's regulators and the NAIC. The person should be able to respond to questions and concerns for annual and quarterly statements.

## Telephone Number & Fax Number

Telephone and fax number should include area code and extension.

## Officers, Directors, Trustees

The state of domicile regulatory authority may dictate the required officers, circules, trus ees and any other positions to be listed on the Jurat Page. Show full name (initials not acceptable) and a condicate by number sign (#) those officers and directors who did not occupy the indicated position in the prior annual statement). Additional lines may be required to identify officers, directors, trustees and an other positions in primary policy-making or managerial roles. Examples of titles are 1) President, Chief Examples Officer or Chief Operating Officer; 2) Secretary, or Corporate Secretary; 3) Treasurer or Chief Financial Chiefer; and, 4) Actuary. When identifying officers, if the Treasurer does not have charge of the account of the porting entity, enter the name of the individual who does and indicate the appropriate title.

# Statement of Deposition

Those states that have adopted the NAIC blank require to the rank be completed in accordance with the Annual Statement Instructions and Accounting Practices and Processives manual except to the extent that state law may differ. If the reporting entity deviates from any of these rules, discusse deviations in Note 1 of the Notes to Financial Statements, to the extent that there is an impact to the local information contained in the annual statement.

## Signatures

Complete the Jurat signature requirement. In accordance with the requirements of the domiciliary state. Direct any questions concerning signature requirements. The state. At least one statement filed with the domiciliary state must have original signatures and must be manually signed by the appropriate corporate officers, have the corporate scal affixed thereon where appropriate, of the properly notarized. For statements filed in non-domestic states, facsimile signatures or reproductions of original signatures may be used except where otherwise mandated. If the appropriate corporate officers are incapacitated or otherwise not available due to a personal emergency, the reporting entity should contact the domic flary, state for direction as to who may sign the statement.

NOTE: If the United States Manager of a U.S. Branch or the Attorney-in-Fact of a Reciprocal Exchange or Lloyds Underwidters is a corporation, the affidavit should be signed by two (or three) principal officers of the corporation or, if a partnership, by two (or three) of the principal members of the partnership.

For domiciliar juris, ctions that require the reporting entity to submit signatures on the Jurat page as part of the PDF fil. 1 with the NAIC see the instructions for submitting a signed Jurat in the General Electronic Filing Directive. 1 c lim. 10 that directive can be found at the following Web address:

w v.naic.org/cmte e app blanks.htm

If this is an amendment, change or modification of previously filed information, state the amendment number (each amendment made by a reporting entity should be sequentially numbered), the date this amendment is being filed, and the number of annual statement pages being changed by this amendment.

# To be filed in electronic format only:

Policyowner Relations Contact

Name

List person able to respond to calls regarding policies, premium payments, etc. on individual policies.

Address

May be a P.O. Box and the associated ZIP code.

Telephone Number

Telephone number should include area code and extension.

Email Address

Email address of the policyowner relations contact person as described about

#### Government Relations Contact

Name

The government relations contact represents per on the reporting entity designates to receive information from state insurance departments regarding new bulletins, company and producer licensing information, changes in departmental procedures and other general communication regarding non-financial information.

Address

May be a P.O. Box and the assoc ted ZIP de.

Telephone Number

Telephone number should include area code and extension.

Email Address

Email address of the povernment relations contact person as described above.

#### Market Conduct Contact

#### Name

The market conduct contact represents the person the reporting entity designates to receive information from state insurance departments regarding market conduct activities. Such information would include (but not be limited to) data call letters, filing instructions, report cards and inquiries/questions about the reporting entity's market conduct.

#### Address

May be a P.O. Box and the associated ZIP code.

# Telephone Number

Telephone number should include area code and extension.

## Email Address

Email address of the market conduct contact person as described at the

## Cybersecurity Contact

#### Name

The cybersecurity contact represents the person is reporting entity designates to receive information from regulatory agencies on active, developing and potents beyonsecurity threats.

#### Address

May be a P.O. Box and the associated at 200 cod

## Telephone Number

Telephone number should include area code and extension.

# Email Address

Email address the vberset trity contact person as described above.

Life Insurance Policy Locator Contact. Not applicable to Property and Title companies)

#### Name

List person a le to respond to calls regarding locating policies on lost or forgotten life insurance policies.

#### Address

May be a P.O. Box and the associated ZIP code.

# Telephone Number

Telephone number should include area code and extension.

## Email Address

Email address of the policy locator contact person as described above.

## ASSETS

The value for real estate, bonds, stocks, and the amount loaned on mortgages must, in all cases, prove with corresponding values and admitted assets supported by the corresponding schedules.

Refer to the Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual for accounting guidance on these topics.

Companies should refer to the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment Analysis Office to determine the filing requirements and the procedures for valuation of bonds and stocks owned or held as collateral for loans.

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. Certain Notes are required regarding be valuation of invested assets. See instructions herein for Notes to Financial Statements.

For statements with Separate Accounts, Segregated Accounts or Protected Cell Accounts. Exclude receivables from the Separate Accounts Statement, Segregated Accounts or Protected Cell Accounts in in the assets of the General Account Statement. This eliminates the need for consolidating adjustments. Report such a livation is a negative liability and net the receivables against payables to the appropriate account as required elsewhere in these instructions.

The development of admitted assets is illustrated in two columns.

Column 1 - Assets

Record the amount by category, from ne renorming entity's financial records, less any valuation allowance.

Column 2 - Nonadmitted Assets

Include: Amou is for which the state does not allow the reporting entity to take credit.

Refer to the Annual Statement Inst., etions, Exhibit of Nonadmitted Assets.

Column 3 - Net Admitted Assets

The amount in column 3 equals Column 1 minus Column 2. The amounts reported in Column 3 should agree to the open priate schedules.

Column 4 - Prio Year Net Admitted Assets

Appends a mained in Column 3 of the prior year Annual Statement.

Inside amount - Proort not admitted assets amounts.

Line 1 Ends

Report all bonds with maturity dates greater than one year from the acquisition date. Bonds are valued and reported in accordance with guidance set forth in SSAP No. 26R—Bonds and SSAP No. 43R—Loan-Backed and Structured Securities.

Record bond acquisitions or disposals on the trade date, not the settlement date. Record private placements on the funding date.

Exclude: Interest due and accrued.

#### Line 2 - Stocks

The amount reported in Column 3 for common stocks and preferred stocks is the value in accordance with guidance set forth in SSAP No. 30—Unaffiliated Common Stock; SSAP No. 32—Preferred Stock; and SSAP No. 97—Investments in Subsidiary, Controlled, and Affiliated Entities.

#### Line 3 — Mortgage Loans on Real Estate

Include: Foreclosed liens subject to redemption.

Exclude: Interest due and accrued.

The amount reported in Column 3 is the Book Value/Recorded Investment reduce by any valuation allowance and nonadmitted amounts. Mortgage loans are valued and reported in accordance with the guidance set forth in SSAP No. 37—Mortgage Loans.

## Line 4 - Real Estate

Refer to SSAP No. 40R—Real Estate Investments, SSAP No. 4. Capitalization of Interest and SSAP No. 90—Impairment or Disposal of Real Estate Investments, for accounting guidance.

The amount reported in Column 3 for properties occur ed by the reporting entity (home office real estate), properties held for production of income and properties held for sale must not exceed actual cost, plus capitalized improvements, less normal type viate at This formula shall apply whether the reporting entity holds the property directly or indirectly.

Report amounts not of encumbrances. The sum of all encumbrances reported in the inset lines should agree with the total of Schedule A. Part 1. column of

Exclude: Income due and cerual

# Line 5 – Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-Ter. Investments

Include:

All eash, the ing petty eash, other undeposited funds, certificates of deposit in banks or other similar financial institutions with maturity dates of one year or has from the acquisition date and other instruments defined as eash and eash equivalents in accordance with SSAP No. 2R—Cash, Cash Equivalents, Drafts, and proof-Term Investments.

clude in Column 2, the excess of deposits in suspended depositories over the estimated amount recoverable.

The air unt in Column 1 should agree with the sum of Schedule E, Part 1, Column 6, Schedule E, Part 2 Co. or n 7 and Schedule DA, Part 1, Column 7. The amount in Column 1 should agree with Cash Fr. v, line 19.2. The prior year's Column 1 amount should agree with Cash Flow, line 19.1.

#### Line 6 - Contract Loans

Report loans at their unpaid balance in accordance with SSAP No. 49—Policy Loans (applicable to Life and Accident and Health), and reduced by the proportionate share of loans under any coinsurance arrangements.

Include: In Column 1, contract loans assumed under coinsurance arrangements.

In Column 2, premium notes, contract loans, and other policy assets in excess of

net value and of other policy liabilities on individual policies.

Exclude: Interest due and accrued, less than 90 days past due. Refer to \$5.1P No. 49-

Policy Loans, for accounting guidance.

Premium extension agreements.

#### Line 7 — Derivatives

Derivative asset amounts shown as debit balances. Should equal shedule DB, Part D, Section 1, Column 5, Footnote Question 2. The gross amounts from Schedule DB shall be adjusted to reflect netting from the valid right to offset in accordance with SS 10 Vo. Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities.

## Line 8 — Other Invested Assets (Schedule BA Assets)

Report admitted investments reported on Sent alle is and not included under another classification.

Include: Loans.

Certain affiliated securities, such as joint ventures, partnerships and limited liability companies (SSAP No. 48—Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies).

Low Inc. c Yousing Tax Credit Property Investments (SSAP No. 93—Low Income Housing Tax Credit Property Investments).

# Line 9 - Receivables for Securitie

Line 10

Refer to St. IP.N. 21—t ther Admitted Assets, for accounting guidance.

Include: Amounts received within 15 days of the settlement date that are due from

brokers when a security has been sold but the proceeds have not yet been

received.

Receivables for securities not received within 15 days of the settlement date.

These receivables are classified as other-than-invested-assets and nonadmitted

per SSAP No. 21—Other Admitted Assets.

## Securities Lending Reinvested Collateral Assets

Include reinvested collateral assets from securities lending programs where the program is administered by the reporting entity's unaffiliated agent or the reporting entity's affiliated agent if the reporting entity chooses not to report in the investment schedules. Line 11 - Aggregate Write-ins for Invested Assets

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 11 for Invested Assets.

Line 13 – Title Plants (Applies to Title Insurers Only)

Refer to SSAP No. 57—Title Insurance, for accounting guidance.

Column 1 should equal Schedule H - Verification Between Years, Line 8.

Line 14 — Investment Income Due and Accrued

Refer to SSAP No 34-Investment Income Due and Accrued, for accounting guida, ec.

Include: Income earned on investments but not yet received

Line 15 – Premiums and Considerations

Include: Amounts for premium transactions conducted directly with the insured.

Amounts due from agents result in from arious insurance transactions.

Premiums receivable for gove, men, usured plans, including fixed one-time premium payments (such is for Medicaid low birth weight neonates and Medicaid maternity de intery).

Refer to SSAP No. 6—Uncollected Premain Balon, 2s, Bills Receivable for Premiums, and Amounts Due From Agents and Brokers, SSAP No. 5—the Insurance, and SSAP No. 53—Property Casualty Contracts — Premiums. Refer to SSAP No. 6 R—Property and Casualty Reinsurance, and SSAP No. 61R—Life, Deposit-Type and Action and Health Reinsurance, for accounting guidance pertaining to reinsurance try sactions.

Line 15.1 - Uncollected Premiums and Age 's' B' ances in Course of Collection

Include: Irect and group billed uncollected premiums.

mounts collected but not yet remitted to home office.

Acident and health premiums due and unpaid.

Life insurance premiums and annuity considerations uncollected on in force business (less premiums on reinsurance ceded and less loading).

Title insurance premiums and fees receivable.

For Property/Casualty and Title companies:

Ceded reinsurance balances payable.

Exclude: Receivables relating to uninsured accident and health plans and the uninsured

portion of partially insured accident and health plans.

Line 15.2 – Deferred Premiums, Agents' Balances and Installments Booked but Deferred and Not Yet Due

Include: Receivable amounts not yet due.

Life insurance premiums and annuity considerations deferred on in force business (less premiums on reinsurance ceded and less loading).

## For Property/Casualty companies:

Earned but unbilled premiums.

Deduct: For Property/Casualty companies:

Reinsurance assumed premiums received at or the ffective date of the contract but prior to the contractual die dat Refer to SSAP No. 62R—Property and Casualty Reinsurance for a contract guidance.

Exclude: Ceded reinsurance balances payable.

Line 15.3 — Accrued Retrospective Premiums (S\_\_\_\_\_) and contracts subject to recommination (S\_\_\_\_\_)

Include: Accrued retrospective premium insurace contracts.

Receivables for all contracts subject to redetermination, including risk adjustment for Medicare A vantage and Medicare Part D and Affordable Care Act risk adjustment. SS. 2 No. 54R—Individual and Group Accident and Health Contracts

Health Contracts.

Refer to SSAP No. 66—Retrospec vely 2 at 0 intracts, for accounting guidance and nonadmission criteria.

Direct Accrued Retrospective Premiur.

# For Property/Casualty companies:

If retrospective premiums are estimated by reviewing each retrospectively rated risk, report on Line 15.3 the cross additional retrospective premiums included in the total reserve for ungarner premium.

If retrospect c provinces are estimated through the use of actuarially accepted methods applied to aggregations or pultiple retrospectively rated risks in accordance with filed and approved retrospective ration, plans and use result of such estimation is net additional retrospective premiums, report on Line 1.3 the net additional retrospective premiums included in the total reserve for uncarned premiums.

Line 16.1 A nounts Recoverable from Reinsurers

perty/Casualty and Title companies should refer to SSAP No. 62R—Property and Casualty Reinsurance, for accounting guidance.

Include: Amounts recoverable on paid losses/claims and loss/claim adjustment expenses.

Reinsurance recoverables on unpaid losses are treated as a deduction from the reserve liability.

Line 16.2 - Funds Held by or Deposited with Reinsured Companies

**Property/Casualty and Title companies** should refer to SSAP No. 62R—Property and Casualty Reinsurance, for accounting guidance.

Include:

Reinsurance premiums withheld by the ceding entity as specified in the reinsurance contract (for example, funds withheld equal to the unearned premiums and loss reserves), or advances from the reinsurer to the ceding entity for the payment of losses before an accounting is made by the ceding entity.

Line 16.3 — Other Amounts Receivable Under Reinsurance Contracts

For Life companies, include commissions and expense allowances due and experience rating and other refunds due. Include the amounts for FEGLI/SEGLI pools and any other amounts not reported in Lines 16.1 or 16.2.

**Property/Casualty companies** should refer to SSAP No. 62R—Property and C sualty Reinsurance, for accounting guidance.

Line 17 – Amounts Receivable Relating to Uninsured Plans

The term "uninsured plans" includes the uninsured portion of a stially assured plans.

Include: Amounts receivable from uninterest plan for (a) claims and other costs paid by

the administrator on behalf of a third party at risk and (b) fees related to

services provided by the admin. 'trato in the plan.

Pharmaceutical rebates a sting to uninsured plans that represent an administrative fee and tot are stained by the reporting entity and are earned in

excess of the amounts to be servitted to the uninsured plan.

Refer to SSAP No. 84—Health ware of crovernment Insured Plan Receivables, for accounting guidance.

Exclude: Pharp ceutica, ebacks of insured plans. These amounts should be reported on

Line

Refer to SSAP No. 47-Uninsure. \*\* ons. for accounting guidance.

Line 18.1 — Current Federal and Faign Income Tax Recoverable and Interest Thereon

This line is not a pure ble Fraternal Societies.

Exclude: D ferred tax assets.

Refer to SSAP > 101-Income Taxes, for accounting guidance.

Reporting entities may recognize intercompany transactions arising from income tax allocations among contraining in a consolidated tax return, provided the following conditions are met:

There is a written agreement describing the method of allocation and the manner in which is ercompany balances will be settled; and

- Such an agreement requires that any intercompany balance will be settled within a reasonable time following the filing of the consolidated tax return; and
- Such agreement complies with regulations promulgated by the Internal Revenue Service; and
- Any receivables arising out of such allocation meet the criteria for admitted assets as prescribed by the domiciliary state of the reporting entity; and
- Other companies participating in the consolidated return have established liabilities that offset the related intercompany receivables.

Line 18.2 — Net Deferred Tax Asset

Refer to SSAP No. 101-Income Taxes, for accounting guidance.

Line 19 — Guaranty Funds Receivable or on Deposit

This line is not applicable to Fraternal Societies.

Include: Any amount paid in advance or amounts receivable from state guaranty funds to

offset against premium taxes in future periods.

Line 20 - Electronic Data Processing Equipment and Software

Include: Electronic data processing equipment, operating and no operating systems

software (net of accumulated depreciation).

Refer to SSAP No. 16R—Electronic Data Processing Equipme and Software, for accounting guidance. Non-operating systems software must be nonadmitted Admitted asset is limited to three percent of capital and surplus for the most recently filed statement adjusted to exclude any EDP equipment and operating system software, net deferred tax asset and respositive goodwill.

Line 21 — Furniture and Equipment, Including Health Care Deliver Assert

Include: Health care delivery assets room d in the Furniture and Equipment Exhibit.

All leasehold improves its.

Refer to SSAP No. 19—Furniture, Fixtures, Equipment and Leasehold Improvements, SSAP No. 44— Capitalization of Interest and SSAF 3—Health Care Delivery Assets and Leasehold Improvements in Health Care Facilitis for seconding guidance.

Line 22 – Net Adjustment in Assets a a Liability Due to Foreign Exchange Rates

Include:

The appropriate exchange differential applied to the excess, if any, of foreign exprency Canadian Insurance Operations assets over foreign currency Canadian I surance Operations liabilities. This method can be used if the Canadian Insurance Operations result in less than 10% of the reporting entity's assets, blindes and premium. The difference, if an asset, is recorded on Page 2, Li e 22, Net Adjustment in Assets and Liabilities Due To Foreign Exchange Pates; or, if a liability, on Page 3, Net Adjustment in Assets and Liabilities Due To Foreign Exchange Rates. Refer to SSAP No. 23—Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations, for accounting guidance.

# Line 23 – Receivables from Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates

Include: Unsecured current accounts receivable from parent, subsidiaries and affiliates.

Exclude: Amounts owed due to intercompany tax sharing agreements.

Amounts related to intercompany reinsurance transactions. Report reinsurance between affiliated companies through the appropriate reinsurance accounts.

Loans to affiliates and other related parties that are reported in the appropriate category of Schedule BA.

Affiliated securities which are reported in the appropriate in estment schedules (Schedule D or DA).

Refer to SSAP No. 25—Affiliates and Other Related Parties, for accounting god in sec.

#### Line 24 — Health Care and Other Amounts Receivable

Include: Bills Receivable – Report any unsecure samou as due from outside sources or receivables secured by assets that do t que as investments.

Amounts due resulting from aconce to agents or brokers – Refer to SSAP No. 6—Uncollected P. em. on a stances, Bills Receivable for Premiums, and Amounts Due From A. As and Prokers, for accounting guidance.

Health Care Receivables. Include pharmaceutical rebate receivables, claim overpayment receivables, cans and advances to providers, capitation arrangement receivables and risk sharing receivables from affiliated and non-affiliated existics. Prior to SSAP No. 84—Health Care and Government Insured non-agent bles for accounting guidance.

Other mounts receivable that originate from the government under government insured p. us. Schuding undisputed amounts over 90 days due that qualify as accident and sealth contracts are admitted assets. Refer to SSAP No. 84—Health are and Government Insured Plans Receivables and SSAP No. 50—Constitutions of Insurance or Managed Care Contracts for accounting cida ce.

Exclude:

Prannaceutical rebates relating to uninsured plans that represent an administrative fee and that are retained by the reporting entity and earned in excess of the amounts to be remitted to the uninsured plan. These amounts should be reported on Line 17.

Premiums receivable for government insured plans reported on Lines 15.1, 15.2 or 15.3.

regate Write-ins for Other-Than-Invested-Assets

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 25 for Other-Than-Invested-Assets.

Line 25

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 11 for Invested Assets

List separately each category of invested assets for which there is no pre-printed line on Page 2 (and that are not on Schedule BA).

Include: Receivables resulting from the sale of invested assets other than securities.

Exclude: Collateral held on securities lending. In accordance with SSAP No. 103R—

Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishment of Liabilities, this collateral should be reported on the appropriate invested asset line or the securities lending line depending on the guidance in SSAP N=03R.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 25 for Other-Than-Invested-Assets

List separately each category of assets (other-than-invested-assets) for which the e is no pre-printed line on Page 2.

Include: Equities and deposits in pools and associations.

COLI - Report the cash value of corporate wined life insurance including amounts under split dollar plans.

Consideration paid for retaintive reinsurance contract(s). Refer to SSAP No. 62R—Property and Casta to B. insurance.

Other Receivables - Reporting other reimbursement due the reporting entity.

Prepaid pension cost and the intangible asset resulting from recording an additional liability with a description of "prepaid pension cost" and "intangible pension asset" respectively. See SSAP No. 102—Pensions, for guidance.

Receive has a rest rities not received within 15 days of the settlement date are classified as or er-than-invested-assets and nonadmitted per SSAP No. 21—Other 14mitted 2 isets.

## For Proper. Casualty Companies:

Amounts accrued for reimbursement of high deductible claims paid by the reporting entity. Refer to SSAP No. 65—Property and Casualty Contracts, for accounting guidance.

Annuities at their present value purchased to fund future fixed loss payments. Refer to SSAP No. 65—Property and Casualty Contracts.

Reinsurance premiums paid by a ceding entity prior to the effective date of the contract. Refer to SSAP No. 62R—Property and Casualty Reinsurance, for accounting guidance.

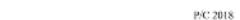
#### For Life and Health Companies:

39

Reinsurance premiums paid by a ceding entity prior to the due date. Refer to SSAP No. 61R—Life, Deposit-Type and Accident and Health Reinsurance.

## For Life, Accident & Health and Fraternal Companies:

Any negative IMR that is nonadmitted.



# LIABILITIES, SURPLUS AND OTHER FUNDS

Line 1 - Losses

Include: Gross reserves including IBNR, for retrospectively rated policies.

Exclude: Reserves relating to uninsured accident and health plans and the uninsured

portions of partially insured accident and health plans.

Refer to SSAP No. 55-Unpaid Claims, Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses for accounting

guidance.

Line 2 — Reinsurance Payable on Paid Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses

Should agree with the total amount of reinsurance payable on paid losses stewn or Schedule F, Part 1,

Column 6 multiplied by 1000.

Line 3 – Loss Adjustment Expenses

The unfunded postretirement obligation shall be included on a Liab raties, Surplus and Other Funds page in the Loss Adjustment Expense line and on the Liab raties, and Other Funds page in the

Other Expenses line, in accordance with the reporting ty's a recation of such expense.

Refer to SSAP No. 55-Unpaid Claims, Losse and Los Adjustment Expenses for accounting

guidance.

Line 4 — Commissions Payable, Contingent Commissions and Order Similar Charges

Include: Contingent communications ased upon profitability of the business produced, its

persistency, los natio development, or other criteria.

Line 5 - Other Expenses

Include: Incurred at a paid other underwriting and investment expenses, excluding

taves, license, and fees.

The unfunded postretire, ant obligation shall be included on the Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds page, in the Loss (dip., men. Expense line and on the Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds page in the

Other Exp. uses the, in a cordance with the reporting entity's allocation of such expense.

Line 6 - Taxes, Licenses and Fees

Include. Incurred but unpaid investment and underwriting taxes, licenses and fees.

Guaranty fund assessments that are accrued in accordance with SSAP No. 35R-

Guaranty Fund and Other Assessments.

Induce: Federal and foreign income taxes and any amounts withheld or retained by the

company acting as agent for others.

Line 7.1 — ▼ Current Federal and Foreign Income Taxes (including S \_\_\_\_ on realized capital gains (losses))

Include: Federal and foreign income taxes due or accrued.

Exclude: Income taxes recoverable.

Deferred tax liabilities.

Refer to SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes for accounting guidance.

## Line 7.2 — Net Deferred Tax Liability

Refer to SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes for accounting guidance.

# Line 8 – Borrowed Money

Report the unpaid balance outstanding at the year-end on any borrowed money plus accrued interest and any unamortized premium or discount (commercial paper, bank loans, notes, etc.).

Include: Interes

Interest payable on all debt reported as a liability, approved interest on surplus notes and interest payable on debt reported as a reduction in the carrying value of real estate. Refer to SSAP No. 15—Debt and Holding company, Obligations for accounting guidance.

Debt obligations of an employee stock ownership and by he reporting entity and dividends on unallocated employee stock ownership Pt. a for a counting guidance.

Exclude:

Debt on real estate in accordance with SSAP in 40R—Real Estate Investments (i.e., reported as a reduction in the carry), value of real estate).

Debt offset against another as: In accordance with SSAP No. 64—Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Luibilitie

Debt for which treatment is specified elsewhere. Instruments that meet the requirements to be recorded surplus as specified in SSAP No. 72—Surplus and Quasi-Reorganization, are not considered debt.

Debt issuand cost ( an fees and legal fees).

The value as but a 'e to detachable stock purchase warrants. Report this value as pola-in capit.

## Line 9 — Unearned Premiums

Parenthetical amount could agree with Schedule F, Part 3, Column 13, Total multiplied by 1000. Parenthetical amount for varianty reserves should include the result of calculation tests for contracts with coverage periods qual to or in excess of thirteen months in accordance with SSAP No. 65—Property & d. C. vualty Contracts. Parenthetical amount for accrued accident and health experience rating refuncts is in tiling for medical loss ratio rebates as provided for in Section 2718(b)(1)(A) of the Public Health S. vice Act on a net of reinsurance basis.

Include: Accrued return retrospective premiums net of reinsurance.

Fefer to SSAP No. 66—Retrospectively Rated Contracts for accounting guidance. Per SSAP No. 66, r rosper ive premium adjustments shall be estimated based on the experience to date.

n et amount #3 should equal Note 24—Retrospectively Rated Contracts & Contracts Subject to Redetermination, Line 24D(12), Column 5.

## Line 10 — Advance Premiums

Include: Premiums received prior to the effective date of the contract.

Line 11.1 - Stockholders' Dividends Declared and Unpaid

Include: The amount of dividends on outstanding shares of capital stock.

Exclude: Stock dividends of the company's own shares that are declared by the Board of

Directors but are unpaid at the balance sheet date.

Line 11.2 - Policyholders' Dividends Declared and Unpaid

Most state insurance statutes establish the conditions under which reporting entities may declare and pay dividends to policyholders. In general, they provide that dividends to pracy olders become liabilities of the company immediately when they are so declared by the Board of Directo.

Exclude: Dividends on uncollected premiums.

Line 12 — Ceded Reinsurance Premiums Payable (net of ceding commissions).

Include: Reinsurance premiums associated with these incourse of payment, premium

installments booked but deferred and not you due, and accrued retrospective

ceded premiums.

Deduct: Commissions receivable on ren. a nice o ded business.

Reinsurance premiums paid by the country after the effective date of the contract but prior to t

and Casualty Reinsura e for ecounting guidance.

Line 13 – Funds Held by Company Under Reinsurg ee Treaties

Include: Reinsurance programs withheld by the company as specified in the reinsurance

contract (for sample, funds withheld equal to the uncarned premiums and loss reserves) or an ances to the company by the payment of losses before the

company makes in accounting.

Should agree with Schedule F, Parts, Column 20, Grand Total.

Line 14 – Amounts Withheld or Regined by Company for Account of Others

Amounts withhold of Res inca by Company for Account of Others

Et ployees' FICA and unemployment contributions, withholdings for purchase savings bonds, taxes withheld at source and other withholdings, as well as amounts held in escrow for payment of taxes, insurance, etc., under F.H.A. or other mortgage loan investments, or held for guarantee of contract performance and any other funds that the reporting entity holds in a fiduciary capacity for the

account of others (excluding reinsurance funds held).

If, however, a reporting entity has separate bank accounts for exclusive use in connection with employee bond purchases or escrow F.H.A. payments or other amounts withheld or retained in a similar manner, or other assets deposited to guarantee performance, the related assets should be shown separately on the asset page, and extended at zero value, unless such assets are income-producing for the reporting entity, in which case they should be shown both as assets and

liabilities in the statement.

Exclude: Liabilities relating to uninsured accident and health plans and the uninsured

portions of partially insured accident and health plans.

Refer to SSAP No. 67—Other Liabilities for accounting guidance.

#### Line 15 - Remittances and Items Not Allocated

Report a liability for cash receipts that the reporting entity cannot identify for a specific purpose or, for other reasons, the reporting entity cannot apply to a specific account when received. Refer to SSAP No. 67—Other Liabilities for accounting guidance.

Include: Items in suspense.

Line 16 - Provision for Reinsurance

Should equal Schedule F, Part 3, Column 78.

Line 17 — Net Adjustments in Assets and Liabilities Due To Foreign Exchange Rates

Include: The appropriate exchange differential applied to the excess if any, of foreign

currency Canadian Insurance Operations assets our to the Canadian Insurance Operations liabilities. This method can be used if the Canadian Insurance Operations result in less than 10% of the reporting entity's assets, liabilities and premium. The difference, if a asset, is recorded, on Page 2, Line 22, in Net Adjustment in Assets as 1 Liab raises Due to Foreign Exchange Rates; or, if a liability, on Page 3, I 17, one Net Adjustments in Assets and Liabilities Due to Foreign Exchange Rates; or, if a liability on Page 3, I 17, one Net Adjustments in Assets and Liabilities Due to Foreign Exchange Rates; or, if a liability of Page 3, I 17, one Net Adjustments in Assets and Liabilities Due to Foreign Exchange Rates; or, if a liability of Page 3, I 17, one Net Adjustments in Assets and Liabilities Due to Foreign Exchange Rates.

Currency Transactions and Transactions of accounting guidance.

Line 19 – Payable to Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates

A liability is recognized and identified as due. affiliates for expenditures incurred on behalf of the reporting entity by a parent, affiliates or subsidiaries, or for amounts owed through other intercompany transactions. Refer to SSAP No. 67 Other Laboration for accounting guidance.

Include: Unreimberse expenditures on behalf of the reporting entity by a parent,

affili es or si sidiaries; or amounts owing through other intercompany

transa. ions.

Exclude: Amounts ownd due to intercompany tax-sharing agreements.

As punts related to intercompany reinsurance transactions. Report reinsurance two in affiliated companies through the appropriate reinsurance accounts.

Jeans from affiliates that are reported as borrowed money. See SSAP No. 15— Debt and Holding Company Obligations for accounting guidance.

Refer . SSAP No. 25—Affiliates and Other Related Parties for accounting guidance.

Line 20 - I erivat, es

Den. ave liability amounts shown as credit balances. Should equal Schedule DB, Part D, Section 1, Jumn 6, Footnote Question 2 times -1. The gross amounts from Schedule DB shall be adjusted to reflect netting from the valid right to offset in accordance with SSAP No. 64—Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities.

Line 21 – Payable for Securities

Include: Amounts that are due to brokers when a security has been purchased but has not

yet been paid.

# Line 22 - Payable for Securities Lending

Include: Liability for securities lending collateral received by the reporting entity that can

be reinvested or repledged.

# Line 23 - Liability for Amounts Held Under Uninsured Plans

The term "uninsured accident and health plans" includes the uninsured portion of partially insured plans.

Include: The liability for funds held by an administrator in its general assets for the

benefit of an uninsured plan or for funds that may be own by the alministrator

in connection with the administration of an uninsured plan

Refer to SSAP No. 47—Uninsured Plans for accounting guidance.

## Line 24 — Capital Notes

Report the unpaid balance outstanding at year-end on any capital notes plus accrued interest and any unamortized premium or discount. Furnish pertinent information conditions of repayment, redemption price, interest features, etc., in the Notes to Fig. 1 in 1. The conditions of repayment,

# Line 25 – Aggregate Write-ins for Liabilities

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedul. Detail of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 25 for Liabilities.

#### Line 27 – Protected Cell Liabilities

Include the total liabilities reported in the counting entity's Protected Cell statements.

Refer to SSAP No. 74—In rance-Liv ed Securities Issued Through a Protected Cell for accounting guidance.

# Line 29 – Aggregate Write-ins for Special Su. plus Funds

Enter the total of the wratins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 29 for Special Surplus Funds.

## Line 30 - Common Cartal and

Shorld equal the par value per share multiplied by the number of issued shares or in the case of no-par sharer. The total stated value.

athorized capital stock is the number of shares that the state has authorized a corporation to issue.

Our .....ding capital stock is the number of authorized shares that have been issued and are presently by stockholders; excludes treasury stock, as defined in the instructions for Line 36.

Issued capital stock is the cumulative total number of authorized shares that have been issued to date. The number of issued shares includes treasury stock.

# Line 31 - Preferred Capital Stock

Should equal the par value per share multiplied by the number of issued shares, or in the case of no-par shares, the total stated or liquidation value.

Authorized, outstanding and issued shares have the same meaning as in Line 30.

#### Line 32 Aggregate Write-ins for Other-Than-Special Surplus Funds

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 32 for Other-Than-Special Surplus Funds.

#### Line 33 Surplus Notes

Include: That portion of any subordinated indebtedness, surplus debenture, contribution

certificate, surplus note, debenture note, premium income note, bond or other contingent evidence of indebtedness, not included in Line 26 that is a financing vehicle for increasing surplus. Furnish pertinent information concerning conditions of repayment, redemption price, interest feature etc., it he Notes to Financial Statements. Report discount or premium, if any, in the balance sheet as a direct deduction from or addition to the face arm ant or he note.

Exclude: Cost of issuing surplus notes, (e.g., loan sees fees). Charge these

amounts to operations when incurred.

Refer to SSAP No. 41R—Surplus Notes for accounting guidance.

#### Line 34 Gross Paid in and Contributed Surplus

Include: Amounts for quasi-reorganization er to SSAP No. 72-Surplus and

Quasi-Reorganizations for a soo ting uidance.

#### Line 35 Unassigned Funds (Surplus)

Unassigned funds (surplus) are the undist coated and unappropriated amounts of surplus.

Reductions for carned imployee stock option plan shares. Include:

> asi-reorganizations. Refer to SSAP No. 72-Surplus and Ame ats for Quasi "corgani: tions for accounting guidance.

Changes in the additional minimum pension liability. Refer to SSAP No. 102 nsions for accounting guidance.

#### Line 36 Treasury Stock, a Cos-

Treasury stories is a poration's own shares that have been issued, fully paid, and reacquired by the issuing corporation but not canceled. Treasury stock is included in issued capital stock but is not part of the outstanding capital stock.

The number of shares and the value in the appropriate space provided in the Common Capital Stock and the Preferred Capital Stock lines for the current year. Cost method of accounting should determine the cost basis of treasury stock acquired.

Cost of reacquired suspense shares of an employee stock option plan.

# Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 25 for Liabilities

List separately each category of liabilities for which there is no pre-printed line on Page 3.

This schedule is for other liability items not specifically provided for.

Include: Uncashed drafts and checks that are pending escheatment to a state.

Interest paid in advance on mortgage loans, rents paid in advance and retroactive reinsurance, if any.

Premium deficiency reserves, if applicable, in accordance with S. 3P No. 53— Property Casualty Contracts – Premiums.

Servicing liabilities as described in SSAP No. 23R-Transf rs and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilitie

Unearned compensation for employee stock op. n. plan, stock options issued and stock purchase and award plans. Refer . SSAP No. 12—Employee Stock Ownership Plans, and SSAP No. 104K. Share pased Payments for accounting guidance.

Amount recorded as required by a additional minimum liability calculation with a description of "additional pussion liability." See SSAP No. 102—Pensions for guidance,

Accrued return premium. "justments for contracts subject to redetermination.

All voluntars and corar contingency reserves and other special surplus funds

not in the nature of liabilities.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 29 for Sp. aal Surpl. Funds

Exclude:

Enter only voluntary and general son ingency reserves and other special surplus funds not in the nature of liabilities.

Include: So lus resulting from retroactive reinsurance.

Es mated subsequent year assessment for the federal Affordable Care Act (CA) Section 9010 fee for the data year reclassified from unassigned surplus. See SSAP No. 106—Affordable Care Act Section 9010 Assessment for accounting guidance.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated Vine 32 for Other-Than-Special Surplus Funds

It ter so arately by category the amount of guaranty fund notes, contribution certificates, statutory deposits of alien insurers, or similar funds other than capital stock, with appropriate description. The regate amount of all surplus notes required or those that are a prerequisite for purchasing an insurance contract and are held by the policyholder should be listed as a separate item.

# STATEMENT OF INCOME

# AND CAPITAL AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT

This statement and the Capital and Surplus Account should be completed on the accrual, (i.e., earned and incurred) basis. Certain items may be either positive or negative, and should be entered accordingly. The various investment items of interest, rent, profit and loss, depreciation, appreciation, etc., appearing in the Parts supporting this Statement of Income must check with the data relating to the same transactions as set forth in the appropriate schedules. Profit and loss items must be itemized. The lists of items to be included in the various lines and supporting Parts are not intended to exclude analogous items that are omitted from the lists.

The results of the reporting entity's discontinued operations and extraordinary items shall be reported consistently with the company's reporting of continuing operations (i.e., no separate line item presentation in the balance short or statement of operations aggregating current and future losses from the measurement date).

## STATEMENT OF INCOME

Line 1 — Premiums Earned

Exclude: Amounts attributable to uninsured den a health plans and the uninsured

portions of partially insured acc. 't it and ealth plans.

Line 2 – Losses Incurred

Exclude: Amounts attributable uning red accident and health plans and the uninsured

portions of partially insure 'accident and health plans.

Line 3 – Loss Adjustment Expenses Incurred

Include: Expens and year elated to uninsured accident and health plans and partially

insur a accident and health plans net of amounts reimbursed and administrative fees a lating to uninsured accident and health plans and partially insured accident and lealth plans reported on Line 23 of the Underwriting and

Investment Lunibit, Part 3.

Line 4 — Other Underwriting Exp. ses Incurred

Include: Es benses incurred related to uninsured accident and health plans and partially is sured accident and health plans net of amounts reimbursed and administrative

fees relating to uninsured accident and health plans and partially insured accident and health plans reported on Line 23 of the Underwriting and

Investment Exhibit, Part 3.

Line 5 – Aggreg. e Write-ins for Underwriting Deductions

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 5 for

derwriting Deductions.

Line 7 Net Income of Protected Cells

Report the net income reported in all Protected Cell statements of the reporting entity.

# Line 9 – Net Investment Income Earned

Include: Investment income earned from all forms of investment, including investment

fees earned relating to uninsured accident and health plans.

Dividends from SCA entities, joint ventures, partnerships, and limited liability companies: minus investment expenses, taxes (excluding federal income taxes),

licenses, fees, depreciation on real estate and other invested assets.

Investment income credited to uninsured accident and health plans.

Interest on borrowed money.

Exclude: Capital gains and losses on investments.

Equity in undistributed income or loss of . A ...des, joint ventures, partnerships, and limited liability company as a ined in SSAP No. 97—Investments in Subsidiary, Controlled and Allia. I Entities and SSAP No. 48—

Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liav. "ty Companies.

Line 10 - Net Realized Capital Gains (Losses) Less Capital Gains Toronto.

Include: Realized investment related to reig. wcha ge.

Exclude: Unrealized capital gains/(lates)

Line 12 – Net Gain (Loss) From Agents' or Premium Bala. cs Charged Off

Include: Agents' or plemit warrantes determined to be uncollectible and written off as

losses. Also include recoveries during the current year on balances previously

written at

Line 13 – Finance and Service Charge. Not Included in Premiums

Report finances and service charges pursuant to the recognition guidance in SSAP No. 53—Property Casualty Contracts—Property and a company cedes 100% of its business to an affiliate or utilizes an intercompany pooling a rangement and pools finance and service charges, include intercompany assumed and ced at an una (i.e., report such income net of intercompany pooling). Charges should also be reported in Sche ule T by jurisdiction.

Line 14 – Aggregate Wrn. ins for Miscellaneous Income

Enter total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 14 for Miscollan, and Income.

Line 19 — A deral and Foreign Income Taxes Incurred

Unde: Current year provisions for federal and foreign income taxes, and federal and

foreign income taxes incurred or refunded during the year relating to prior

periods.

# CAPITAL AND SURPLUS ACCOUNT

Line 24 — Change in Net Unrealized Capital Gains (Losses) less Capital Gains Tax of \$\_\_\_\_\_

Include: Equity in undistributed income or loss of SCA Entities, Joint Ventures,

Partnerships, and Limited Liability Companies as defined in SSAP No. 97— Investments in Subsidiary, Controlled, and Affiliated Entities and SSAP No. 48—

Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies.

Exclude: Realized capital gains (losses).

Line 25 — Change in Net Unrealized Foreign Exchange Capital Gain (Losses)

Include: Unrealized investment related foreign exchange gain (loss. ).

Exclude: Realized investment foreign exchange gains losse.

Refer to SSAP No. 23—Foreign Currency Transactions and Transaction for accounting guidance.

Line 26 - Change in Net Deferred Income Tax

Record the change in net deferred income tax. Refer SAP to 101—Income Taxes for accounting guidance. The amount shown on this line should represe the cross change in net deferred tax, with any change in the nonadmitted deferred tax asset refer. For the cross change in the nonadmitted deferred tax asset refer.

Line 30 – Surplus (Contributed to) Withdrawn from Proceed Cells

Include: Surplus returned or withdraw, from protected cells less seed monies contributed

to protected clls.

Exclude: Premity a pay ents to protected cells to cover the cost of insurance

secur azation programs.

Line 31 – Cumulative Effect of Changes in Acquanting Principles

> amp mies that have previously reported reserves, gross of salvage and su rogation should report the change to the net method as a change in a counting principle. The cumulative effect on prior years of this change should be reported as a write-in item on this line of the annual statement. The change in the reserve calculated using the net method should be included in net income for the year of the change and all future years.

> Companies that elect to immediately recognize the initial transition obligation for its unfunded postretirement benefit obligation, should report such obligation as a write-in item on this line.

> Companies that have previously reported as tabular discounts amounts that are not included in the current definition of tabular and are required or choose to correct tabular reserves, should include the cumulative effect of such change as a reduction of surplus on this line. The change in the reserve calculated using the net method should be included in net income for the year of the change.

Exclude: Corrections of errors in previously issued financial statements. Corrections of

errors should be reported on the Aggregate Write-ins for Gains and Losses in

Surplus line.

Changes in accounting estimates. A change in an accounting estimate should be

included in the Statement of Income.

Line 32.1 - Capital Changes Paid In

Include: Par or stated value of shares issued or retired by company during the period.

Only when issued stock increases (decreases) should this line increase

(decrease). The amount included in this line will be the par value.

Refer to SSAP No. 15—Debt and Holding Company Obligations and SAP N 72—Surplus and

Quasi-Reorganizations for accounting guidance.

Line 32.2 – Capital Changes Transferred from Surplus (Stock Dividend)

Include: The increase in capital resulting from a stock dividend (corresponding to the

decrease in surplus shown on Line 33.2.)

NOTE: The sum of lines 32.1 through 32.3 should equal the change between years from Liabilities page, lines 30 and 31,

current year minus prior year.

Line 33.1 — Surplus Adjustments Paid In

Include: Amounts paid over par for apitar stock upon issuance.

Any other in usion of cap tal/surplus.

This should equal the change yours from Liabilities page, Line 34, column 1 minus column 2.

Refer to SSAP No. 72—Surr as and Q. asi-neorganizations for accounting guidance.

Line 33.2 - Surplus Adjustments Transfert, 'to C' sital (Stock Dividend)

Include: The decrease in surplus resulting from a stock dividend (corresponding to

rease in capital shown on Line 32.2).

Line 34 - Net Remittances from c (To) Home Office

Include: Net transfers of cash between a U.S. branch of a foreign company and the

foreign company home office.

Line 35 - Dividen to Stockholders

l'elude. Dividends paid in eash and dividends on allocated employee stock option shares.

Exercise: Dividends on unallocated employee stock option plan shares. Losses in surplus

on account of stock dividends (show as a transfer to capital, Lines 32.2

and 33.2).

Line 36 — Change in Treasury Stock

Include: Change between years in ownership of treasury stock at cost.

Lines 37 – Aggregate Write-ins for Gains and Losses in Surplus

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 37 for Gains

and Losses in Surplus.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 5 for Underwriting Deductions

Include: Any underwriting deductions not included in Lines 2 through 4.

> Amounts attributable to premium deficiency reserves, if applicable, in accordance with SSAP No. 53-Property Casualty Contracts - Premiums.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 14 for Miscellaneous Income

Include: Miscellaneous items, such as:

> Income on annuities purchased to fund future paymer s. Th. income from annuities is the amount received on annuities purchased to fund future payments less the change in the value (i.e., preser to e) a these annuities.

Premiums for life insurance on employees /les. eash values). NOTE: Use this item only where the company is beneficiary.

Receipts from Schedule BA assets, on a than atterest, dividends and real estate income, and other than capital gains a investments.

Other sundry receipts and adju .... is not reported elsewhere.

Fines and penalties of regulate viaut orities should be shown as a separate

Gain or loss from tial troactive reinsurance and any subsequent change in the initial incurred as and loss adjustment expense reserves transferred.

in erea due or payable to assuming reinsurers on funds held As an empens by the repeating entity

an offs. to expense, interest due from ceding reinsurers on funds held the cedin company on behalf of the reporting entity.

Net real ed foreign exchange capital gains and losses not related to investments. Refer to SSAP No. 23-Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations for accounting guidance.

Gains/losses on fixed assets.

Exclude: investment foreign exchange gains/ (losses).

Details of Write-ins Aggre d at Line 37 for Gains and Losses in Surplus

> Other gains and losses in surplus not included in Lines 24 through 36. Include items such as net proceeds from life insurance on employees.

Corrections of errors in previously issued financial statements.

Changes in the additional minimum pension liability. Refer to SSAP No. 102— Pensions for accounting guidance.

Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. The effect of changes in accounting principles should be reported on the Cumulative Effect of Changes

in Accounting Principles line.

Changes in accounting estimates. A change in accounting estimate should be included in the Statement of Income.

Exclude:

## CASH FLOW

The Statement of Cash Flow is prepared using the direct method consistent with the Statement of Income, excluding the effect of current and prior year accruals. All revenue, expenditures, purchases and sale transactions involving cash should be entered gross. Pursuant to SSAP No. 69—Statement of Cash Flow, for purposes of the Cash Flow Statement, cash is defined to include cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments. Refer to SSAP No. 69, Statement of Cash Flow for accounting guidance regarding the disclosure of non-cash operating, investing and financing transactions.

The following worksheets are provided to facilitate completion of the Cash Flow Statement. The format reflects common reporting practices. Reporting entities may need to make adjustments to various lines consistent with their operations. For example, changes in the asset for foreign exchange rates is typically associated with the investment portformed shown as an adjustment to investment income. Alternatively, the adjustment could be made to insurance operation, if appropriate. The Worksheets exclude certain non-cash activities; (e.g., change in nonadmitted assets and change in Asset Valuation Reserve for life and fraternal companies), since the offset is to surplus and has no effect on cash, but adjustments are needed to remove other non-cash transactions. While the worksheets do not take into account the cumulative of fect of changes in accounting principles, the appropriate lines of the Cash Flow Statement need to be adjusted for to manage. Note that the Worksheets are designed to take into account all lines of the Assets and Liabilities, Surplus and One or Funds pages, as well as the Statement of Income.

# Cash from Operations Works

Cel. #	Premiums Collected Net of Reinsurance	
1.1	Statement of Income (Page 4) Line 1, current year	_
1.2	Assets (Page 2) Line 15 + 16.2 ( <u>In part</u> for a noun cate) to carned premiums) + 16.3 ( <u>In part</u> for experience rating and other amounts slated to carned premiums), Column 1, current year less previous year	
1.3	Liabilities (Page 3) Line 9 + 10 + 12, eurs, it year les previous year	_
1.4		
1.5	Total of 1.1 – 1.2 + 1.3 + 1.4 (Report on Line 1 of the Cash Flow)	_
	Net Investment Income	
2.1	Statement of Income (Page 4) Late 9, current year	_
2.2	Assets (Page 2) Line 14 22, Column 1, current year less previous year	
2.3	Liabiliti (Pa, +3) Li e 5 (In part for investment related expenses) + 6 (In part for investment related expenses) - 7, current year less previous year	
2.4	Amo, ization of Premium from Investment Worksheet B8 + S8 + M9 + O9	_
2.5	Accrual of Discount from Investment Worksheet B9 + S9 + M5 + O5	_
2.6	Depreciation Expense (Included In 2.1)	_
2.7		
2.8	Total of 2.1 – 2.2 + 2.3 + 2.4 – 2.5 + 2.6 + 2.7 (Report on Line 2 of the Cash Flow)	

Minaullamanus	Income
Miscellaneous	mcome

3.1	Statement	a.C.	Incorrence:	Down A	ñ
2.4	Statement	OL.	шеоше	TRACE 4	ы

3.3

(Report on Line 3 of the Cash Flow)

# Benefit and Loss Related Payments

# 5.1 Statement of Income (Page 4)

Line 2, current year

5.2 Assets (Page 2)

Line 16.1 + 25 (In part for high deductible policies), Folumn 1, current year less Column 1, previous year

5.3 Liabilities (Page 3)

5.4

# Net Transfers to Separate Account. Secregated Accounts and Protected Cell Accounts

6.1 Statement of Income (Pag. 4)

Line 21 current year

6.2 Liabilities (Page 2)

6.3

(Report on Line 6 of the Cash Flow)

Commissions,	Expenses	Paid and	Aggregate	Write-ins for	Deductions
Commissions,	LApenses	r aiu aiiu	Auggregate	WILLE-IIIS TOT	Deductions

Commission of the control of the con	
Statement of Income (Page 4)	
Line 3 + 4 + 5, current year	
Assets (Page 2)	
Line 16.3 (In part for commissions and expense allowance due) + 17 + 19, Column 1, current year less previous year	
Liabilities (Page 3)	
Line 2 (In part) + 3 + 4 + 5 (In part for amount not included in line 2.3 a ove, i.e., non-investment income) + 6 (In part for amount not included a Lin 2.3 above; i.e., non-investment income) + 23, current year less previous year	
Depreciation Expense (included in 7.1)	
Total of 7.1 ± 7.2 – 7.3 – 7.4 ± 7.5 (Report on Line 7 of th. 4 ash Fr. w)	
Dividends Paid to Policyholders  Statement of Income (Page 4)	
Line 17, current year	
Liabilities (Page 3)	
Line 11.2, current year less pre fous year	
Total of 8.1 – 8.2 + 8.3 (Report on Line 8 of the Cash Flow)	
Federal and Foreign Inc. the Associated (Recovered)	
Statement of Incolve and Capital and Surplus Accounts (Page 4)	
Line 10 = 26. 1 ax amount included in Lines 10, 24 and 25, current year  Assets 6, age 2	
13.1 + 18.2, Column 1, current year less previous year	

Line 7.1 + 7.2, current year less previous year

Liability (Page 3)

9.3

## Cash from Investments Worksheet

The following section provides a reconciliation of investment activity. Although non-cash items are included for reconciliation purposes, the Statement of Cash Flow shall only include transactions involving cash. In addition to excluding the lines that are explicitly non-cash items (e.g., change in admitted assets) from what is reported in the Statement of Cash Flow, adjustments are necessary to remove non-cash acquisitions or disposals. Cash proceeds from investments sold, matured or repaid shall be included in Line 12. Cash remitted for acquired long-term investments is included in Line 13.

	<b>Bonds</b>			
Bl	Change in	net admitte	ed asset value for Bonds (Page 2)	, "
		Column 3	current less previous year	
B2	Change in	assets nona	idmitted for Bonds (Page 2)	
		Column 2	current less previous year	
B3	Sum of B	l + B2		
B4	Cost of A	equired		
		Line 2	Schedule D-Verification Between Year <u>In part</u> for eash acquisition of bonds (Report on Line 13.1 c. ' ie C. 'b Flow)	
B5	Calculate	from Sched	ule D-Verification Between Year	
		Line 4	Unrealized Valuation Increas (Decree e), In part	
	Plus	Line 8	Total Foreign Excha	
	Minus	Line 9	Current Year's Of er-Than-T imporary Impairment, In part	
B6	Total Gair	(Loss) on l	Disposals	
		Line 5	Schedule D-V. rification Between Years, In part	
В7	Considera	tion on Disp Line 6	Sc. Jule Waffication Between Years, <u>In part</u> for cash disposal of bonds (Repo. 87 minus B10 on Line 12.1 of the Cash Flow)	
В8	Amortizat	ion of Pr		
Do	Amoruzat	IOIL OL PION	ann	
		Lir 7	Schedule D-Verification Between Years, In part	
В9	Accrual of	isco		
	1	Line 3	Schedule D-Verification Between Years, In part	
B10	Total Inve Fees	sanent Inco	ome Recognized as a Result of Prepayment Penalties and/or Acceleration	
		Line 10	Schedule D-Verification Between Years, <u>In part</u> for cash received for investment income recognized	
BH	Other amo	unt increas	es/(decreases)	
		Include no	n-cash items not already included in B4 through B10	

B12	Total of B	4 + B5 + 1	B6 - B7 - B8 + B9 + B10 + B11	
	B3 – B12		rence is not = 0, identify differences and add to amount(s) in the ate line(s) or in B11)	0
	Stocks			
S1	Change in	net admit	ited asset value for Stocks (Page 2)	
		Column	3 current less previous year	
S2.	Change in	assets no	nadmitted for Stocks (Page 2)	
		Column	2 current less previous year	
S3	Sum of S1	+ S2		
S4	Cost of A	equired		
		Line 2	Schedule D-Verification Between Years, In. ( t for each acquisition of stocks (Report on Line 13.2 of the each F w)	
S5	Calculate	from Scho	edule D-Verification Between Years	
	Plus Minus	Line 4 Line 8 Line 9	Unrealized Valuation Increase (Decrease). In part Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/Augusted Carrying Value, In part Current Year's Other-Than Ten no Lay inpairment, In part	
S6	Total Gair	ı (Loss) o	n Disposals	
		Line 5	Schedule D-Verific, ion Betwen Years, In part	
S7	Considera	tion on Di	sposals	
		Line 6	Schedule D-Ver Scation Between Years, <u>In part</u> for cash disposal of stocks (Report in Lin 12.2 of the Cash Flow)	
S8	Amortizat	ion of Pre	miun	
		Line 7	Schedule D-Verification Between Years, In part	
S9	Accrual of	f Discount		
	•	Lin 3	chedule D-Verification Between Years, <u>In part</u>	
S10	Of	шті тег	ases/(decreases)	
		Include r	non-cash items not already included in S4 through S9	
S11	Total of S	4 + S5 + S	S6 - S7 - S8 + S9 + S10	
	S3 - S11		rence is not = 0, identify differences and add to amount(s) in the ate line(s) or in S10)	0

	B4 + S4 = Line 2, Cost of Bonds and Stocks acquired	
	B5 + S5 = Line 4, Unrealized Valuation Increase (Decrease) + Line 8, Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value - Line 9, Current Year's Other-Than- Temporary Impairment	
	B6 + S6 = Line 5, Total Gains (Losses)	
	B7 + S7 = Line 6, Consideration for Bonds and Stocks Disposed of	
	Mortgage Loans	•
M1	Change in net admitted asset value for Mortgages	
	Page 2, Column 3, current year less previous year	
M2	Change in assets nonadmitted for Mortgages	
	Page 2, Column 2, current year less previous year)	
M3	Total of M1 + M2	
	Schedule B - Verification Between Years	
M4	Line 2 Cost of Acquired, In part for cash acquisitions perport a Line 13.3 of the Cash Flow)	
M5	Line 4 Acerual of Discount	
M6	Line 5 Unrealized Valuation Increas (Decrease)  Plus Line 9 Total Foreign Exchang angle in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value  Minus Line 10 Current Year's Oth A-Than-A imporary Impairment	
M7	Line 6 Total Gain (Loss) on Disposals	
M8	Line 7 Amount Received on Distals, In part for cash disposals (Report on Line 12.3 of Cash Flow)	
М9	Line 8 Amortization of Profitium, and Mortgage Interest Points and Commitment Fees	
M10	Other amounts increases ( 'crea)	
	Include non-cash ite. is not already included in M4 through M9	
M11	Total of M4 + M5 + M7 + M7 - M8 - M9 + M10	
	M3 – M11 (If difference is not = 0, identify difference and add to amount(s) in the appropriate line(s) or in M10)	(
	Rear state	
Rl	Change in let admitted asset value for Real Estate	
	Page 2, Column 3, current year less previous year	
R2	Change in assets nonadmitted for Real Estate	
	Page 2, Column 2, current year less previous year	
R3	Total of $R1 \pm R2$	

Reconciliation of Bonds and Stocks to Schedule D - Verification Between Years

	Schedule	A – Verific	eation Between Years	
R4	Minus Minus	Line 6 Line 7 Line 8	Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Current Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment Current Year's Depreciation	
R5	Plus Plus	Line 2.1 Line 2.2 Line 3	Cost of Acquired, <u>In part</u> for cash acquisitions Cost of Additional Investments Made, <u>In part</u> for cash investments Current Year Change in Encumbrances, <u>In part</u> for cash changes	
	(Report th	e sum of Li	ines 2.1, 2.2 and 3 on Line 13.4 of the Cash Flow)	
R6	Line 4	Total Gair	n (Loss) on Disposals	
R7	Line 5		Received on Disposals, <u>In part</u> for cash disposals the Line 12.4 of the Cash Flow)	•
R8	Other amo	ounts increa	ses (decreases)	
	I	nelude non-	eash items not already included in R4 through R7	
R9	Total of R	4 + R5 + R	6 - R7 + R8	
	R3 – R9		ence is not = 0, identify differences and add * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	Other Inv	ested Asse	ts	
O1	Change in	net admitte	ed asset value for Other Invested Asse (Page 2)	
		Column 3	current less previous year	
O2	Change in	assets non	admitted for Other Invested Assets (Page 2)	
		Column 2	current less previous year	
О3	Total of O	01 ± O2		
	Schedule	BA – Verit	fication Betwee Years	
04	Line 2		equisition, In par. for cash acquisitions Line 13 of ta Cash Flow)	
O5	Line 4	Accrual of	f Dr. suns	
O6	Plus Minus	Line 5 Line 9 Line 10	Unrealized Valuation Increase (Decrease) Total Foreign Exchange Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying Value Furrent Year's Other-Than-Temporary Impairment	
07	Line 6	To il Gair	(Loss) on Disposals	
O8	Line 7		eceived on Disposals, <u>In part</u> for cash disposals Line 12.5 of the Cash Flow)	
O9	Line 8	Amortizat	ion of Premium and Depreciation	
010	Other amo	ounts increa	ses (decreases)	
		Include no	on-cash items not already included in O4 through O9	
011	Total of O	4 + 05 + 0	06 + O7 - O8 - O9 + O10	
	O3 – O11	(If differe	ance is not = 0, identify differences and add to amount(s) in the	

appropriate line(s) or in O10)

	Contract Loans and Premium Notes	
P1	Change in net admitted asset value for Contract Loans and Premium Notes (Page 2)	
	Column 3 current less previous year	
P2	Change in assets nonadmitted for Contract Loans and Premium Notes (Page 2)	
	Column 2 current less previous year	
P3	Total of P1 + P2	
P4	Increase (Decrease) by Adjustment	
P5	Net Increase (Decrease) in Amount Paid and Received	
	(Report on Line 14 of the Cash Flow)	
P6	Realized Gain (Loss)	
P7	Other amount increases (decreases)	
	Include non-cash items not already included in P4 through P6	
P8	Total of P4 + P5 + P6 + P7	
	P3 - P8 (If difference is not = 0, identify differences an add to amount(s) in the appropriate line(s) or in P7)	0
	Derivatives, Securities Lending Reinvested Collater and Agregate Write-ins for Invested	Assets
W1	Change in net admitted asset value for Derivatives Securitie Lending Reinvested Collateral and Aggregate Write-ins for Invested Asset (2)	
	Column 3 Line 7 current year less previous year Plus Column 3 Line 10 current, at less previous year Plus Column 3 Line 11 current year is previous year	
W2	Change in assets nonadmitted for E. rivatives, Securities Lending Reinvested Collateral and Aggregate Write-ins for Invested Assets, Page 2)	
	Column 2 Col	
W3	Total of W1 + W2	
W4	Increase (Decr ase) × Adjustment	
W5	Net Incre. c (i. erec.c) in Amounts Paid and Received (Report as cash from investments misc. on Line 12.7 if amount is a decrease and Line 13.6 if amount is an increase	
W6	Realiz <sup>1</sup> Gain (Loss)	
W7	Other amounts increases (decreases)	

appropriate line(s) or in W7)

Total of W4 + W5 + W6 + W7

W8

Include non-cash items not already included in W4 through W6

W3-W8 (If difference is not = 0, identify differences and add to amount(s) in the

# Receivable (Payable) for Securities

X1	Change in net admitted asset value for Receivable for Securities	
	Page 2, Column 3, current year less previous yea)	
X2	Change in assets nonadmitted for Receivable for Securities	
	Page 2, Column 2, current year less previous year	
Х3	Net change in Payable for Securities	
	Page 3, Column 1 less Column 2	<u> </u>
X4	Total of X1 + X2 - X3 (Report absolute value as cash from investments misc. of Line 12.7 if amount is a decrease and Line 13.6 if amount is an increase.	
	Reconcile Change in IMR Liability (Life and Fraternal Companies Only)	
1	Change in IMR liability	
	Page 3, current year less previous year	(N/A for P&C
2	Current period amounts transferred to IMR	
	Primarily from the Form for Calculating IMR, Line ?	(N/A for P&C
3	Current period amounts recognized in income	
	Statement of Income, Page 4	(N/A for P&C
4	Other amounts increases (decreases)	(N/A for P&C
5	Total of 2 – 3 + 4	(N/A for P&C
6	1-5 (If difference is not = $s$ , identify differences and add to amount(s) in the appropriate line(s))	(N/A for P&C
	Reconcile Change in AVR a. bility (Life and Fraternal companies only)	
1	Change in AVR lia, viry	
	Par e 3, ou rent year less previous year	(N/A for P&C
2	Current period and antistransferred to AVR (Page 4)	(N/A for P&C
3	Other amounts increases (decreases)	(N/A for P&C
4	Total of 2 + 3	(N/A for P&C
5	1-4 (If difference is not = 0, identify differences and add to amount(s) in the appropriate line(s))	(N/A for P&C

1	Capital and Surplus Account (Page 4)	
	Line 24 (In part excluding taxes) + 25 (In part excluding taxes), current year	
2	Increase (Decrease) by Adjustment from Investment Worksheet	
	(Ref. #B5 + S5 + M6 + R4 + O6 + P4 + W4)	
3	Increase (Decrease) on Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments	
	(Report on Line 12.6 of the Cash Flow)	
4	Depreciation (included in Line 2 and reported on Line 2.6 of Cash from Operations Worksheet)	
5	Total of 1 – 2 – 3 –4	
	(Amount should = 0, if not = 0 balance should be reported as cash 1 cm in treents misc. on Line 12.7 if amount is an increase and Line 13.6 if amount is a decrease)	(
	Reconcile Realized Capital Gains (Losses)	
1	Statement of Income (Page 4)	
	Line 10, current year before taxes	
2	Realized Gain (Loss) from Investment Worksheet	
	(Ref. # B6 + S6 + M7 + R6 + O7 + P4 + W5)	
3	Gain (Loss) on Cash, Cash Equivalents and Cash, Tenn Investments	
	(Report on Line 12.6 of the C. 'h Flow)	
4	Total of 1 – 2 – 3	
	(Amount should = 0, if \( \) = 0 balance should be reported as cash from investments misc. on Line 12.7 if amount is an increase and Line 13.6 if amount is a decrease)	
	Cash from Financing Worksheet	
	Cash Provided (A. Gied)	
	Surplus Note: and copital Notes	
1.1	Change in Trph. Maes	
	Executies, Surplus (Page 3) Line 33, current year less previous year	
1.2	Change in Capital Notes	
	Liabilities (Page 3) Line 24, eurrent year less previous year	
1.3		

Total of 1.1 + 1.2 + 1.3

1.4

Reconcile Unrealized Capital Gains (Losses)

(Report on Line 16.1 of the Cash Flow)

# Capital and Paid in Surplus, Less Treasury Stock

2.1	Change in Capital		
	Liabilities, Surplus (Pa	ge 3) Line 30 + 31, current year less previous year	
2.2	Change in Paid in Surplus		
	Liabilities (Page 3) Lin	ne 34, current year less previous year	
2.3	Change in Treasury Stock		$\wedge$
	Liabilities, Surplus (Pa	ge 3) Line 36, current year less previous year	\ <u> </u>
2.4	Transfer from Unassigned Surplus	s to lines included in 2.1 or 2.2	)
2.6	Total of 2.1 + 2.2 - 2.3 - 2.4 + 2.5	(Report on Line 16.2 of the Cash Flow)	
	Borrowed Money	.10	
3.1	Change in Borrowed Money		
3.2	Liabilities, Surplus (Pa	ge 3) Line 8, current year less privious year	
3.3	Total of 3.1 + 3.2	(Report on Line 16.3 of the Cash Flow)	
	Net Deposits on Deposit-type Co	ontracts and Othe Liabilities (N/A for P/C)	
4.1	Change in Deposit-type Contracts		
	Liabilities, Surplus (Pa	nge 5, surrent year less previous year	N/A for P&C
4.2		)`	(N/A for P&C
4.3	Total of 4.1 + 4.2	(Report on Line 16.4 of the Cash Flow)	(N/A for P&C
	Dividends to Stort hote		
5.1	Dividen 1 to 8 nckhol ers		
		ccount (Page 4) Line 35	
5.2	Change Dividends to Stockhold		
		age 3) Line 11.1, current year less previous year	
5.3	Total of 5.1 – 5.2	(Report on Line 16.5 of the Cash Flow)	

Other	Cach	Provided (	(Annlind)
Other	Casn	r roylaca	Appneu

6.1	Aggregate Write-ins for Gains (Losses) to Surplus	
	Capital and Surplus Account (Page 4) Line 37, current year	
6.2	Change in Misc. Liabilities	
	Liabilities, Surplus (Page 3) Line 13 + 14 + 15 + 18 + 19 + 20 + 22 + 25 + 29 + 32 (for amounts not more appropriately included in other lines of the Cash Flow), current year less previous year	
6.3	Change in Misc. Assets	
	Assets (Page 2) Line 20 + 21 + 23 + 24 ( <u>In part</u> for amounts not included elsewhere) + 25 ( <u>In part</u> for amounts not elsewhere), Column 1, current part in previous year	
6.4	Transfer from Unassigned Surplus to lines included in 6.2	
6.5 6.6	Depreciation (included on Line 7.4 from Operations Worksheet)	
6.7	Total of $6.1 \pm 6.2 - 6.3 - 6.4 \pm 6.5 \pm 6.6$ (Report & Line N 6 of the Cash Flow)	
	Reconcile Change in Liability for Reinsurance in U authorizes and Certified Companies	
1	Change in Liability for Reinsurance in Unauthorize, and Contried Companies	
	Capital and Surplus Account (vage 4) Lr > 28; current year	
2	Change in Liability for Reinsurance in Unaus, vize and Certified Companies	
	Liabilities, Surplus (Pag V) Line 16, current year less previous year	
3	Total of 1 + 2  (Amount show = 0, 15 m = 0, balance should be reported as an adjustment to the appropriate line on the Cash Flow Statement)	(
	Reconcile Nonadmittee adjets	
1	Capital Crd St. alus A. count	
	Page 4, Line 27 of current year	
2	Change nonadmitted	
	Page 2, Column 2 total current year less Column 2 total previous year	
3	Other adjustments	
4	Total of 1+2+3	
	(Amount should = 0, if not = 0 balance should be reported as cash from financing on Line 16.6)	

# Reconcile change in accounting

Capital and Surplus Account (Page 4) Line 31 of current year

0

Allocate all amounts due to change in accounting to the appropriate section of the worksheet

#### Supplemental Disclosure of Non-cash Transactions

Report the amount of non-cash operating, investing and financing transactions consistent with the classifications contained on the Assets and Liabilities, Surplus and Other Funds (all except Health) Liabilities. Capital and Surplus (Health) page of the financial statement, excluding amounts associated with policy or contract to us. Refer to SSAP No. 69, Statement of Cash Flow for accounting guidance.

Examples of non-cash investing and financing transactions include:

- · Receiving non-eash financial assets from parent as a capital contribution.
- Settling reinsurance transactions with exchange of non-cash financial assets.
- · Converting debt to equity.
- Acquiring assets by assuming directly related liabilities, such as post sing building by incurring a mortgage to the seller.
- Exchanging non-cash assets or liabilities for other non-cash as ets o. liab aities

#### Illustration:

The Company reported the following non-cash operating-investing and financing activities in 20\_\_\_:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Current	Prior
		<u>Year</u>	Year
20.0001.	Real estate acquired in satisf aton or lebt	XXX	XXX
20.0002.	Bonds & stocks acquired it business equisition	XXX	XXX
20.0003.	Policy reserves acquired in a siness equisition	XXX	XXX
20.0004.	Bonds acquired from parent as a contribution	XXX	XXX
20.0005.	Remitted bonds to settle assumed reinsurance obligations	XXX	XXX



Aot for Distribution

# UNDERWRITING AND INVESTMENT EXHIBIT

# PARTS 1, 1A, 1B, 2, 2A

Appropriate statutory practice should be followed in developing line of business breakdowns. A complete listing for the definitions of lines of business to be reported can be found in the Appendix of these instructions.

Participation in underwriting pools and associations including intercompany pools are to be reported on a gross basis. Refer to SSAP No. 63—Underwriting Pools for further accounting guidance.

Data for Annual Statement Line 30 - Warranty should be reported prospectively (i.e., prior-year a now is need not be restated) starting with the 2008 reporting year.

### UNDERWRITING AND INVESTMENT EXHIBIT

# PART 1 - PREMIUMS EARN \*D

Column 1 - Net Premiums Written

The amounts reported for the lines in this column, should agree with the amounts reported for the identical line in Column 6 of the Underwick at 1 Investment Exhibit, Part 1B.

Column 2 - Unearned Premiums December 31. jor 3 ar

The amounts reported for a lines in this column should agree with the amounts reported for the identical line in Column 3 of the prior year Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 1.

Column 3 - Unearned Premiums Deember 31 Current Year

The amounts reported for the lines in this column should agree with the amounts reported for the identical life in Column of the Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 1A.

Refer to SSAP . 53—Property-Casualty Contracts – Premiums for accounting guidance.

Column 4 - Prem as Earned During Year

ne 13 - Should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 2 - Line 6, Column 3.

Line – Should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 2 – Line 6, Column 5.

Line 15 – Should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 2 – Line 6, Columns 7 through 17.

Line 35 - Should agree with Page 4, Line 1, Column 1.

# UNDERWRITING AND INVESTMENT EXHIBIT

# PART 1A - RECAPITULATION OF ALL PREMIUMS

### Retrospective Premium Adjustments

The reserve for retrospective premium adjustments based upon experience, Column 4, may be computed by reviewing each individual retrospectively rated risk and comparing known loss development (including IBNR) with those anticipated in the policy contract to arrive at the best estimate of return or additional premium at that point in time. Alternatively, additional retrospective premiums and return retrospective premiums may be estimated through the use of actuarially accepted methods applied to aggregations of multiple retrospectively rated risks in accordance with filed and approved retrospective rating plans. Include, as a negative amount in Column 4, the amount of net accruent strospective debit adjustments only to the extent they are for incurred (paid and/or unpaid) losses, loss adjustment expenses and, if any, other underwriting expenses also included in the financial statement of the company Retrospectively Rated Contracts for accounting guidance.

The underwriting and investment exhibit of the annual statement shows the development of the mearned premium reserve, by line of business, net of reinsurance premiums assumed and ceded. The exhibit displays separately premiums in force and unearned premiums for policies running one year or less and for policies running more than one year. In addition, the exhibit shows the unearned premium reserves associated with earned but unbilled premiums (for reporting entities which report EBUB as an adjustment to earned premium rather than written premium) and with rate and associated with accident and health business and retrospective premium adjustments.

Line 15 should include additional reserves on noncancelable accident and beautipolicies.

Refer to SSAP No. 54R-Individual and Group Accident and Health onto 15 for accounting guidance.

Attach to the annual statement a description of the methods used in computing this reserve for each type of coverage for which a reserve is held.

Line 13 — Group Accident and Health

Column 1 plus Column 2 should agree with Schedule H, Part 2, Line A1, Column 2.

Line 14 — Credit Accident and Health

Column 1 plus Column 2 hould agree with Schedule H, Part 2, Line A1, Column 3.

Column 4 Tould agree vith Schedule H, Part 2, Line A3, Column 3.

Include: Bu iness not exceeding 120 months duration.

Line 15 - Other reident and Health

Slumn plus Column 2 should agree with Schedule H, Part 2, Line A1, Columns 4 through 9.

Line 34 – Age, sate Write-ins for Other Lines of Business

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 34 for Other Lines of Business.

Line 36 - Accrued Retrospective Premiums Based on Experience

Include: Accrued return retrospective premiums required by policy terms or law.

Accrued MLR Rebates per the Public Health Service Act.

### Retrospective Premium Adjustment Made Through Earned Premium:

Enter the total gross accrued retrospective debit adjustment based on experience, included as a negative amount in Column 4 if the company accrues for additional retrospective premiums by adjusting earned premiums.

# Retrospective Premium Adjustment Made Through Written Premium:

Enter the total gross accrued retrospective credit adjustments based on experience if the company accrues for additional retrospective premiums by adjusting written portrospective premiums.

Refer to SSAP No. 66—Retrospectively Rated Contracts. Per SSAP No. 66, retrospective premium adjustments shall be estimated based on the experience to date.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 34 for Other Lines of Business

List separately each line of business for which there no re-printed line on Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 1A.



# UNDERWRITING AND INVESTMENT EXHIBIT

# PART 1B - PREMIUMS WRITTEN

Column 1 - Direct Business

Line 35 should agree with Schedule T, Line 59, Column 2.

Column 6 - Net Premiums Written

Should agree with Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 1, Column 1, for all area

Line 13 - Group Accident and Health

Column 2 plus Column 3 should agree with Schedule H, Part 4, Line 1, Column 2

Column 4 plus Column 5 should agree with Schedule H, Part 4, Lin 11, Co. umn 2

Column 6 should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 1, Column 3.

Line 14 — Credit Accident and Health

Column 2 plus Column 3 should agree with Schedule H, 1 et 4, line A1, Column 3.

Column 4 plus Column 5 should agree with Schell le H, 1 4 4, Line B1, Column 3.

Column 6 should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, inc. 1, Column 5.

Include: Business not exceeding 120 worths duration.

Line 15 — Other Accident and Health

Column 2 plus Column 3 should agree ith Schedule H, Part 4, Line A1, Columns 4 through 9.

Column 4 plus Column 5 should ag ee with Schedule H, Part 4, Line B1, Columns 4 through 9.

Column 6 should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 1, Columns 7 through 17.

Line 35 - Totals

Column 4 plus Jumn 5 should agree with Schedule F, Part 3, Column 6, Total multiplied by 1000.

# UNDERWRITING AND INVESTMENT EXHIBIT

# PART 2 – LOSSES PAID AND INCURRED

Refer to SSAP No. 55—Unpaid Claims, Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses for accounting guidance.

Column 1 - Losses Paid Less Salvage - Direct Business

Line 35 should agree with Schedule T, Line 59, Column 5.

Column 2 - Reinsurance Assumed

Include: Unpaid balances due on paid losses reported by ceding stitles during the

current calendar year.

Column 3 — Reinsurance Recovered

Include: Amounts receivable from reinsurers on longs part during the current calendar

year.

Column 5 - Net Losses Unpaid Current Year

The amounts reported for the lines in this column should ago e with the amounts reported for the

identical line in Column 8 of the Underwriting and hv. tmc. Exhibit, Part 2A.

Line 35 should agree with Page 3, Line 1, a turn and with Underwriting and Investment Exhibit,

Part 2A, Line 35, Column 8.

Column 6 - Net Losses Unpaid Prior Year

Line 35 should agree with Page 35, and 1, Tolumn 2.

Companies that are correcting tabular it serves to exclude medical losses must restate net losses unpaid

prior year to reflect the cumulante of let of this change.

Column 7 - Losses Incurred Curren Year

Line 35 should as see with Fuge 4, Line 2, Column 1.

Column 8 - Percentage Loss - In urred

Percentages by line of business are calculated by dividing Column 7 of Underwriting and Investment

Exhib., Part 2, by Column 4 of Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 1, and then multiplying

y 10

Line 13 — Coup A cident and Health

umn 4 should agree with Schedule H, Part 3, Line 1.1 plus Line 1.2, Column 2.

Column 5 should agree with Schedule H, Part 3, Line 2.1 plus Line 2.2, Column 2.

Column 6 should agree with Schedule H, Part 2, Line C2, Column 2.

Column 7 should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 3, Column 3.

# Line 14 - Credit Accident and Health

Column 4 should agree with Schedule H, Part 3, Line 1.1 plus Line 1.2, Column 3.

Column 5 should agree with Schedule H, Part 3, Line 2.1 plus Line 2.2, Column 3.

Column 6 should agree with Schedule H, Part 2, Line C2, Column 3.

Column 7 should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 3, Column 5.

Include: Business not exceeding 120 months duration.

# Line 15 — Other Accident and Health

Column 4 should agree with Schedule H, Part 3, Line 1.1 plus Line 1.2, Columns 4 brough 9.

Column 5 should agree with Schedule H, Part 3, Line 2.1 plus Line Con. nns 4 through 9.

Column 6 should agree with Schedule H, Part 2, Line C2, Columns 4, brough 9.

Column 7 should agree with Schedule H, Part 1, Line 3, Column 17.

70

# Line 34 - Aggregate Write-ins for Other Lines of Business

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule? etails of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 34 for Other Lines of Business.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 34 for Other Lines of Basiness

List separately each line of business for which there is no pre-printed line on Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 2.

# UNDERWRITING AND INVESTMENT EXHIBIT

# PART 2A – UNPAID LOSSES AND LOSS ADJUSTMENT EXPENSES

Refer to SSAP No. 55—Unpaid Claims, Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses for accounting guidance.

#### Salvage

Any amount for salvage and subrogation (including amounts recoverable from second-injury funds, other governmental agencies, or quasi-governmental agencies, where applicable) must be disclosed in Schedule P, Part 1. Refer to SSAP No. 55—Unpaid Claims, Losses and Loss Adjustment Expenses and SSAP No. 59—Credit L. e. a. L. Accident and Health Insurance Contracts for accounting guidance.

Column 1 - Reported Losses - Direct and
Column 2 - Reported Losses - Reinsurance Assumed

Include: All losses that have been reported in any way to a shorne office of the company

on or before December 31 of the current year. Provision for losses of the current year or prior years, if any, reported after that doe would be made in Columns 5

and 6 as Incurred But Not Reported

Column 3 - Reinsurance Recoverable

Total on Line 35 should agree with Schedule F, P. 13, Co. mn 9, Total multiplied by 1000.

Column 5 - Incurred But Not Reported - Direct

Column 6 - Incurred But Not Reported - Reinsurance Assumed and

Column 7 - Incurred But Not Reported - Reinstrane Cacet

IBNR on direct, assumed and euca justo is is to be reported separately in these columns.

Column 7 - Incurred But Not Reported - einsurar e Ceded

Line 35 (total) should agree with Schedule F, Part 3, Column 11, Total multiplied by 1000.

Column 8 - Net Losses Unpaid

Line 13 shalld a ree wit. Schedule H, Part 2, Line C1, Column 2.

Line 14 should a ree with Schedule H, Part 2, Line C1, Column 3.

Line should agree with Schedule H, Part 2, Line C1, Columns 4 through 9.

I ne 35 total) should agree with Page 3, Line 1, Column 1.

Total in Line 35 to agree with Schedule P, Part 1, Summary, Column 35, Total multiplied by 1000.

Column 9 Net Unpaid Loss Adjustment Expenses

Report loss adjustment expenses incurred by the reinsurer.

Line 35 (total) should agree with Page 3, Line 3, Column 1.

Total on Line 35 to agree with Schedule P, Part 1, Summary, Column 36, Total multiplied by 1000.

Line 14 - Credit Accident and Health (Group and Individual)

Include: Business not exceeding 120 months duration.

Line 34 - Aggregate Write-ins for Other Lines of Business

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 34 for Other Lines of Business.

Line 35 - Totals

Columns 1 plus Column 5 should agree with Schedule T, Line 59, Column 7.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 34 for Other Lines of Business

List separately each line of business for which there is no pre-print of the soft Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 2A.

### UNDERWRITING AND INVESTMENT EXHIBIT

#### PART 3 - EXPENSES

A company that pays any affiliated entity (including a managing general agent) for the management, administration, or service of all or part of its business or operations shall allocate these costs to the appropriate expense classification items (salaries, rent, postage, etc.) as if these costs had been borne directly by the company. Management, administration, or similar fees should not be reported as a one-line expense. The company may estimate these expense allocations based on a formula or other reasonable basis.

A company that pays any non-affiliated entity (including a managing general agent) for the management, a ministration, or service of all or part of its business or operations shall allocate these costs to the appropriate expense classification item as follows:

- a. Payments for claims handling or adjustment services are allocated to Loss Acquistment Exploses (Column 1) in the Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 3. If the total of such expenses in orrect guals or exceeds 10% of the total incurred Loss Adjustment Expenses (Line 25, Column 1), the convexany fall allocate these costs to the appropriate expense classification items as if these costs had been before do the total by the company. If such expenses are less than 10% of the total, they may be reported on Line 1 of Convent.
- b. Payments for services other than claims handling or adjustment ser it are in cated to the appropriate expense classification items as if these costs had been borne directly by a company, if the total of such fees paid equals or exceeds 10% of the total incurred Other Underwriting Expense. Line 25, Column 2). If the total is less then 10%, the payments may be reported on Line 2 if the fees are alculated as a percentage of premiums, or on Line 3 if the fees are not calculated as a percentage of premiums.

The total management and service fees incurred attributable to affiliar, and non-affiliates is reported in the footnote to the Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 3 of the annual statement, and the method(s) used for allocation shall be disclosed in the Notes to the Financial Statements. The company skill use the sail callocation method(s) on a consistent basis. Refer to SSAP No. 70—Allocation of Expenses for accounting guidan.

Exclude from investment expenses brokerage any other related fees, to the extent they are included in the actual cost of a bond upon acquisition. Refer to SSAP No. 26R—Bo. 4s for accounting guidance.

Include all other internal costs or costs paid to an affirmated company related to origination, purchase or commitment to purchase bonds.

For the purpose of establishing uniformity is classifications of expenses in reporting entities' statements and reports filed with the Insurance Departments, no company hall observe the instructions contained in the Appendix of these instructions for the Uniform Classification of Paens.

Line 9 – Employee Relations and Welfare

The net periodic postretirement benefit cost.

Earned amounts related to employee stock option plans.

Payments by company under a program for stock options, purchase and award plans (including change in quoted market value).

Refer to SSAP No. 12—Employee Stock Ownership Plans and SSAP No. 104R—Share-Based Payments for accounting guidance.

Line 13 — Rent and Rent Items

Include: Amortization expense for leasehold improvements as lessee.

Line 15 — Cost or Depreciation of EDP Equipment and Software

Include: Depreciation and amortization expense for electronic data processing

equipment, operating and non-operating systems software.

Refer to SSAP No. 16R-Electronic Data Processing Equipment and Software for accounting

guidance.

Line 23 — Reimbursements by Uninsured Plans

Report as a negative amount: administrative fees, direct reimbursen ent of expenses, or other similar receipts or credits attributable to uninsured accident and health plans, and aministrative portion of

partially insured accident and health plans.

Line 24 — Aggregate Write-ins for Miscellaneous Expenses

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Detail of William Ins Aggregated at Line 24 for

Miscellaneous Expenses.

Line 25 — Total Expenses Incurred

Column 1 should agree with Page 4, Line 3, Jumn's

Column 2 should agree with Page 4, Line 7, Column 1.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 24 for Miscellaneou, Expense

List separately each category of mis allaneous expenses for which there is no pre-printed line on Underwriting and Investmen, Exhibit, 1 art 3.





# EXHIBIT OF NET INVESTMENT INCOME

Include the amount of investment income collected and earned by each type of invested asset. Interest on encumbrances should be deducted by type of invested asset that is encumbered. Investment income should be assessed for collectibility. If uncollectible, the amount should be written off and charged against investment income. Refer to SSAP No. 34—Investment Income Due and Accrued for accounting guidance.

Include the income from securities that the company no longer owns in the appropriate line of the Exhibit of Net Investment Income.

Report in Column 2 amounts needed to adjust income from a spot rate to a periodic rate. Refer to SS x 3.0. 23—Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations for accounting guidance.

Column 1 - Collected During Year

Subtract amounts paid for accrued interest on purchases from this amount

Column 2 — Earned During Year

Earned investment income reported here should be on an accrubbasis

Lines 1, 1.1,

1.2 and 1.3 - Bonds

Report interest earned on bonds.

Include: Accrual of discount.

Amortization of o ioi and fees intended to compensate the reporting entity for interest rate risk (e.g., or nts).

Ame azation or ommitment fees (if such qualify for amortization).

Prepayment per altry or acceleration fees where the investment is liquidated prior to the scheduled termination date on mortgage-backed/loan-backed and nuctured securities.

am. itment fees, if the loan or bond is not granted or if the commitment is not ex reised.

Nonrefundable fees other than points.

Interest due and accrued on bonds in default as to principal or interest. The market value of such bonds includes such interest.

Amortization of premium during the year.

Line 1.1 ands Exempt from U.S. Tax

This line is applicable to Property/Casualty entities only.

Lines 2.1, 2.11,

2.2 and 2.21 - Stocks

Include: Accrual of discount for redeemable preferred stocks.

Dividends on stocks declared to be ex-dividend on or prior to December 31.

Deduct: Amortization of premium for redeemable preferred stocks.

Line 3 — Mortgage Loans

Refer to SSAP No. 34—Investment Income Due and Accrued for accounting guidal cc.

Include: Income from property for which the transfer of legal at a awaiting expiration

of redemption or moratorium period.

Accrual of discount.

Amortization of mortgage interest points.

Amortization of commitment fees of sub qualify for amortization under

SSAP No. 37—Mortgage Low

Prepayment penalty or acceleration for

Commitment fees, if be loan or bond is not granted or if the commitment is not

exercised.

Nonrefundable fee of the jan points.

Deduct: Outgo on the pre-verty, unless capitalized or shown in:

Exhibit 2 or 3 for life and fraternal companies

U. Writing and Investment Exhibit, Part 3 for property and health companies

companies

Operations and Investment Exhibit, Part 3 for title companies

So vicing fees paid to correspondents and others unless included in:

Exhibit 2 for life and fraternal companies

Underwriting and Investment Exhibit, Part 3 for property and health

companies

Operations and Investment Exhibit, Part 3 for title companies

Amortization of premium.

Line 4 — Real Estate

Include: Income from ownership of Schedule A properties.

Adequate rent for the reporting entity's occupancy, in whole or in part, of its

own buildings, and for space therein occupied by agencies.

Exclude: Reimbursements of amounts previously capitalized; such amounts should

normally be credited to the item to which the expenditure was charged

originally.

Deduct: Interest on encumbrances.

Line 6 — Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments

Include: Earned investment income on investments for which patricties (or repurchase

dates) at the time of acquisition were one year r less

Line 7 — Derivative Instruments

Include: Amount of investment income from Scheol le D 3.

Line 8 - Other Invested Assets

Include: Earned investment incom, for any class of investments includable in

Schedule BA.

Line 9 – Aggregate Write-ins for Investment Income

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in sche ule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 9 for

Investment Income.

Line 13 - Interest Expense

Include: All interes. p aebt, surplus notes and other related items.

what issuance costs that must be charged in the period incurred.

S bequent to the issuance of convertible debt securities, consideration issued to

in uce conversion of convertible debt.

Exclude: Interest on encumbrances on real estate.

Interest on debt that is offset against another asset.

Capitalized interest on debt.

Line 14 \_ \_ \_ Pepreciation on Real Estate and Other Invested Assets

Include: Depreciation reported in Schedule A, Part 1, Column 11 and Schedule A, Part 3,

Column 9.

# Line 15 – Aggregate Write-ins for Deductions from Investment Income

Enter the total of the write-ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 15 for Deductions from Investment Income.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 9 for Investment Income

List separately each category of investment income for which there is no pre-printed line in the Exhibit of Net Investment Income.

Include:

Amortization for the period of the difference between origin a p. ceeds received and the strike price obligation for asset transfers with put otions a counted for as financing. Also include an amount equal to the hypothecase bincome for these transactions reported in Column 1. Any paid interest items included in this line should be enclosed in parentheses.

Investment fees relating to uninsured accident and health plans and the uninsured portion of partially insured accident and health plans.

Fees received by the transferor for to loan of of securities, net of direct expenses. (NOTE: Interest income loan securities that is unrelated to securities lending is reported in a annual statement categories and exhibits that are consistent with the income same on similar investment categories, e.g., bonds.)

Amortization of service & asses or liabilities as described in SSAP No. 103R— Transfers and Servicing o, Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities.

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 15 for Deduction from Legistrent Income

List separately each category or use retices from investment income for which there is no pre-printed line in the Exhibit of Net Injectment harme.

Include:

Accrued territ on borrowed money, with appropriate designation. Report investment accome credited to uninsured accident and health plans and the insured portion of partially insured accident and health plans.

# EXHIBIT OF CAPITAL GAINS (LOSSES)

Gains and losses may be offset against each other only where they apply to the same bond issue, property, etc. Only gains/losses pertaining to invested assets are to be included in this exhibit. Amounts in this exhibit shall be presented before federal and foreign income taxes.

Column 1 — Realized Gain (Loss) on Sales or Maturity

Exclude: Realized foreign exchange gain or loss.

Column 2 — Other Realized Adjustments

Include: Other-than-temporary impairment write-downs as negative an units.

Realized foreign exchange gain or loss.

Column 4 - Change in Unrealized Capital Gain (Loss)

Include: Any unrealized valuation changes reported in a investment schedules.

The change in any valuation allows between the current period and previous

year-end amount.

Exclude: Other-than-temporary impair hea wrn, downs.

Amounts reported the Unrealized Foreign Exchange Change in Book/Adjusted Carrying . Jue column in the detailed investment schedules.

Column 5 - Change in Unrealized Foreign Exchange (Loss)

Include: Amount reported the foreign exchange change in book/adjusted carrying

value column in the detailed investment schedules.

Lines 1, 1.1, 1.2

and 1.3 - Bonds

Include: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ moeats from Schedule D, Part 1 and Part 4 that represent either realized or

un ealized adjustments on bonds.

In Column 2, the decline in the fair value of a bond that is other-than-temporary.

Line 1.1 - Bond rempt from U.S. Tax

/ oplica le to Property/Casualty entities only.

Lines 2.1, 2.11, 2.2,

and 2.21 Stock

Include: Amounts from Schedule D, Part 2 and Part 4 that represent either realized or

unrealized adjustments on stocks.

Exclude: Proceeds from sale of rights, etc. (Reduce the stock asset accordingly.)

Line 3 – Mortgage Loans

Include: Amounts from Schedule B that represent either realized or unrealized

adjustments.

Amounts from Schedule B that represent adjustments to statement value for recognizing an impairment of a mortgage loan by creating a valuation allowance

or by adjusting an existing valuation allowance for an impaired loan.

Line 4 - Real Estate

Include: Amounts from Schedule A that represent either relized a unrealized

adjustments.

Line 5 - Contract Loans

Include: Any realized or unrealized adjustments on correct locus.

Line 6 – Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments

Include: Gains or (losses) arising from the fer funds to or from other countries.

Also include in Column 4, the hange in deduction for deposits in suspended

depositories.

Line 7 — Derivative Instruments

Include: Amounts from Schedur, DB that represent either realized or unrealized

adjustments.

Line 8 - Other Invested Assets

Include: Ame at from Schedule BA that represent either realized or unrealized

adjusa ents.

Line 9 – Aggregate Write-ins for Capital Gams (Losses)

Enter the total of the win -ins listed in schedule Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 9 for Capital Gains and (Losse ):

80

# Line 10 - Total Capital Gains (Losses)

Column 3 total should agree with reported net realized capital gains (losses) before the tax effects.

Column 3, Line 10 should equal:

[Page 4, Line 10, Col 1 + Page 4, Line 10 inset amount for the PC statement]

[Page 4, Line 34, Col 1 + Page 4, Line 34, inset amount #1 + Page 28 IMR, Line 2, Col 1 + Page 28 IMR, Line 2, inset amount #2 for the LAH statement]

[Page 4, Line 26, Col 2 + Page 4, Line 26 inset amount for the Health statent t]

[Page 4, Line 30, Col 1 + Page 4, Line 30, inset amount #1 + Page 25 L. R. Line 2, Col 1 + Page 25 IMR, Line 2, inset amount #2 for the Fraternal statement.]

[Page 4, Line 10, Col 1 + Page 4, Line 10 inset amount for the ] 'e star ment]

Column 4 total should agree with the change in unrealized capital ga. or (losses) before taxes.

Column 4, Line 10 should equal:

[Page 4, Line 24, Col 1 + Page 4, Line 24, inset amount for the PC statement]

[Page 4, Line 38, Col 1 + Page 4, Line 38, in amount for the Life statement]

[Page 5, Line 36, Col 1, + Page 5, Line 36, Let amount for the Health statement]

[Page 4, Line 34, Col 1 + Pagest, Liver, In et amount for the Fraternal statement]

[Page 4, Line 18, Col 1 + age Lin 18, inset amount for the Title statement]

Details of Write-ins Aggregated at Line 9 for Capital Gains (Insses)

List separately each category of expital gains (losses) for which there is no pre-printed line in the Exhibit of Capital Gain (Losses).

Include: put gains from investments previously charged off.

Exclude: Capital gains and losses on extinguishment of debt related to employee stock option plans.

# EXHIBIT OF NONADMITTED ASSETS

This schedule should include the nonadmitted (both group and individual) amounts for both invested assets and other-than-invested assets.

The lines in this schedule are identical to those included in the Assets Page. The Column 1 amount should equal the amount reported in the same specific line in the Nonadmitted Assets column of the Assets Page (Page 2, Column 2, Line 28).

#### Column 1 — Current Year Total Nonadmitted Assets

Include: Nonadmitted goodwill as prescribed in SSAP No. 68—Bu me. Combinations

and Goodwill.

Nonadmitted invested assets due to state aggregate in cestment limitations.

Nonadmitted amounts due to specific surplus note.

Nonadmitted invested asset amounts due to designation restrictions by the state (e.g., designation 6 securities must be partially rewholly nonadmitted).

Non-operating systems softwage.

Electronic data processing (EDP) a tripm at and operating software in excess of 3% of capital and surplus for the next recently filed statement adjusted to exclude any EDP equipment and a terating system software, net deferred tax assets and net positive sodw.

Prepaid expense (S AP No. 2 - Prepaid Expenses).

#### Column 2 - Prior Year Total Nonadmitted Assets

This column should contain the total sum of group and individual) nonadmitted amounts from the prior year annual statement.

# Column 3 — Change in Total Nonadmitted Asset

This column should equ. Column 2 minus Column 1. The amount reported in the total line of this column should equal an amount reported in the "Change in Nonadmitted Assets" line of the Capital and Surply Account callulation.



# PROPERTY

Note #	Description	Page #
1	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.	84
2	Accounting Changes and Corrections of Errors	91
3	Business Combinations and Goodwill	91
4	Discontinued Operations	94
5	Investments	97
6	Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies	135
7	Investment Income	
8	Derivative Instruments	136
9	Income Taxes.	138
10	Information Concerning Parent, Subsidiaries and Affiliates	144
11	Debt	151
12	Retirement Plans, Deferred Compensation, Postemployment Benefits and Compensation	
	Absences and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans	156
13	Capital and Surplus, Dividend Restrictions and Quasi-Reorganization	169
14	Liabilities, Contingencies and Assessments	
15	Leases	180
16	Information About Financial Instruments With Off-Balance Street R. 's and	
	Financial Instruments With Concentrations of Credit Ra	183
17	Sale, Transfer and Servicing of Financial Assets and Exting. Aments of Liabilities	184
18	Gain or Loss to the Reporting Entity from Uninsure Plantand the Uninsured Portion	
	of Partially Insured Plans (N/A - Title)	189
19	Direct Premium Written/Produced by Marager Georgia Agents/Third Party	
	Administrators (N/A – Title)	191
20	Fair Value Measurement	192
21	Other Items	
22	Events Subsequent.	205
23	Reinsurance	
24	Retrospectively Rated Contracts & Contracts Subject to Redetermination (N/A - Title)	218
25	Changes in Incurred Lesses and Los Adjustment Expenses	225
26	Intercompany Pooling A. regements	226
27	Structured Settlements	227
28	Health Care Recorphics	227
29	Participating ics .	229
30	Premium D ficienc Reserves	229
31	High De vette	230
32	Liabilities for Unpaid Losses or Unpaid Loss Adjustment Expenses	233
33	Aso stos/Environmental Reserves	236
34	Subsern r Savings Accounts	241
35	Multiple Peril Crop Insurance	241
36	Financial Guaranty Insurance	242

This page intentionally is

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Notes to the Annual Statement are to be filed on March 1.

These instructions include guidance for the annual statement blank. These instructions provide specific examples that illustrate the disclosures required by the Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual and depict the application of certain Statements of Statutory Accounting Principles (SSAP). UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, the format and level of detail in the illustrations are not requirements. The NAIC encourages a format that provides the information in the most understandable manner in the specific circumstances. Entities are not required to display the disclosure information contained herein in the specific manner illustrated, except where indicated in the illustrations provided for specific notes.

To facilitate comparison to the electronic notes database, the following data-captured disclosures sould be presented in whole dollars in the same format and level of detail in the specific manner shown in the illustration. When the disclosure for a particular illustration is not applicable or the reporting entity has nothing to report, the reporting entity are not required to present the disclosure in the illustrated format with zero amounts except for the reconcilitation to ble illustrated in Note 1A, which must be provided regardless of whether the reporting entity has any state prescribed or provided regardless. It will still be acceptable to indicate "none" or "not applicable" for the whole disclosure or splitfic pats of the disclosure, as appropriate, as long as the numbering format of the disclosure is preserved. Following the provention of the illustration is not meant to preclude reporting entities from providing additional clarification before or a provided to enable users to better understand the disclosure.

Note #	Parts to be presented in whole dollars in the successful formal and level of detail in the specific manner shown in the closer tion.
1	1A(1) through 1A(8)
3	3A
4	4A(1), 4A(3) and 4A(4)
5	5A(3) through 5A(8), 5B(1) through 5B(3), 5D(2) through 5E(3)a, 5E(3)a, 5E(3)b, 5E(5)a, 5E(7), 5F, 5G, 5H, 5I, 5L(1) through 5L(4), 5M(1), 5M(2), 5N, 5O, 5P, 5Q and 3R
8	8H
9	9A1, 9A2, 9A3, 9A4 and 9C
10	10M, 10N(2) and 10O
11	11B(2) through 11B(4)
12	12A(1) through 12A(8), 12A(11), 12/2 12) and 12C(1)
13	13(11) and 13(12) NOTE: App. s to the table only and does not apply to narratives of these disclosures.
14	14A(2), 14A(3), 14B(2), 14B(3) and 4E
15	15A(2)a, 15B(1)c, 15B(4b ar 15B(2)
16	16(1)
17	17C(2)
18	18A and 18B
. 19	All
20	20A(1), 20A 2), 20C and 20D
21	21E(), 31E( ) 21F( ) through 21F(4) and 21G
22	22A through 22H
23	** (11100-1 <sub>12</sub> G), 231(1), a 231(2)a and 23J(2)
24	24D, 4E and 24F
27	All
28	All
30	All
31	All
32	32A(1) through 32A(23) and 32B(1) through 32B(23)
33	33A(1) through 33A(3) and 33B through 33F
36	36A(1)b, 36A(1)c, 36A(2)b, 36A(3)b and 36B

The following disclosures are applicable to the annual statement filed March 1. In the annual statement filed on March 1, a) a disclosure or response must be provided for every item (indicate "none" or "not applicable" if appropriate), and b) the reporting entity must not alter the number scheme of the notes. Notes are to be presented in numerical order including those notes that will be noted as "none." Users should note the NAIC would utilize Note 21, Other Items, to include information required by recently adopted SSAPs.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Going Concern

#### Instruction:

Refer to SSAP No. 1—Accounting Policies, Risks & Uncertainties, and Other Disclosures for counting guidance regarding disclosure requirements. The major disclosure requirements are as follows:

A. This note (including a table reconciling income and surplus between the stree bas and SAP basis) is required to be completed, even if there are no prescribed practices or permitted, ractice to report.

Indicate that the statement has been completed in accordance wo the counting Practices and Procedures Manual. If a reporting entity employs accounting practices the depart from the Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual, including different practices required by state law, disclose the following information about those accounting practices.

#### Include:

- A description of the accounting practice;
- A statement that the accounting practice of fers from NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures (NAIC SAP) identifying thether the practice is a departure from NAIC SAP or from a state prescribed practice, and include the financial statement reporting lines predominantly impacted by the permitted or prescribed practice. (Although most practices impact net income or surplus, direct reference to those lines should be avoided. The intent is to capture the financial latent at times reflecting the practice which ultimately impacts net income or statutory surplus.)
- The monetary effect on net in tome and statutory surplus of using an accounting practice that differs from NAIC state ory accounting practices and procedures; and
- If an insurance interprise's risk-based capital would have triggered a regulatory event had it
  not used a placeribed or permitted practice, that fact should be disclosed in the financial
  statements.

In addition, disclose the following information about accounting practices when NAIC statutory accounting practices and pressures. The address the accounting for the transaction:

- A description of the transaction and of the accounting practice used; and
- statement that the NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures do not address the accounting for the transaction.

A table reconciling income and surplus between the state basis and NAIC SAP basis for the current reporting period and the prior year-end shall be provided. The reconciliation table is required even if the reporting entity does not have any permitted or prescribed practices to report.

The reconciliation shall include:

Brief description of the prescribed or permitted practice;

SSAP # Enter the SSAP numbers to which the permitted or prescribed practice primarily pertains.

For example use "43R" for SSAP No. 43R or "19" for SSAP No. 19. If multiple SSAPs are needed for the prescribed or permitted practice, so arate with a comma (19,43R).

For permitted practices from state regulations, use "00"

If multiple SSAPs are needed for the prescribed or printite practice separate with a comma (19,43R,00).

Financial statement pages (F/S pages) primarily impacted by to permitted or prescribed practice.

Only the following pages should be referenced

- 2 Assets
- 3 Liabilities, Surplus and Other Fu
- 4 Statement of Income
- 5 Cash Flow

Use "N/A" for permitted or prese bed practices that do not impact the financial statements pages above.

If multiple pages are needed to the prescribed or permitted practice, separate with a comma (3,4).

Financial statement reporting lines (F/S lines) of the key financial statement page primarily impacted by the permitted or pre-tribed practice.

(Refere es to be mancial statement reporting line for net income or statutory surplus should be avoided. The intent is to capture the financial statement line reflecting the practice which drimately impacts net income or statutory surplus.)

16 "N." was used for the F/S page, use "N/A" for the F/S line.

If n altiple lines are needed for the prescribed or permitted practice, separate with a comma ...,8).

Below are examples of permitted and prescribed practices the reporting entity may or may not be using hich could be disclosed. The reporting entity may have others not shown below.

Differences in the accounting and reporting of:

- Goodwill
- Admission of Fixed Assets
- Value of Home Office Property

NOTE: Amounts reported in other notes to the financial statements shall reference Note 1 if impacted by prescribed or permitted practices. The following is an example of inserting a statement within applicable notes:

# Example Illustration: Note 3. Business Combinations and Goodwill

#### Illustration:

- A. Statutory Purchase Method
  - (1) The Company purchased 100% interest of XYZ Insurance Company on 6/30/\_\_\_\_. XYZ Insurance Company is licensed in 49 states and sells individual term life products exclusively.
  - (2) The transaction was accounted for as a statutory purchase.
  - (3) The cost was \$\_\_\_\_\_, resulting in goodwill in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_.\*
  - (4) Goodwill amortization relating to the purchase f XY. Insurance Company was 

    for the year ended 12/31/\_\_\_\_.\*
- These amounts reflect prescribed or permitted practices that a part som the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual, See Note 1, Summary of Sign Ceant Accounting Policies for additional information.
- B. Include an explanation that the preparation of financial attemers is in conformity with the Annual Statement Instructions and Accounting Practices and Procedure Manual requires the use of management's estimates.
- C. Disclose all accounting policies that materially at the sets, liabilities, capital and surplus or results of operations.

#### Include:

- Basis at which the snow term investments are stated.
- (2) Basis at while the beads, mandatory convertible securities and SVO-Identified investments identified in SSAP No. 26R are stated, and the amortization method.

Amortization method for bonds and mandatory convertible securities, and if elected by the porting entity, the approach for determining the systematic value for SVO I often I securities per SSAP No. 26R. If utilizing the systematic value measurement method approach for SVO-Identified investments, the reporting entity must include the following information:

- Whether the reporting entity consistently utilizes the same measurement method for an SVO-Identified investments (e.g., fair value or systematic value). If different measurement methods are used, information on why the reporting entity has elected to use fair value for some SVO-Identified investments and systematic value for others.
- Whether SVO-Identified investments are being reported at a different measurement method from what was used in an earlier current-year interim and/or in a prior annual statement. (For example, if reported at systematic value prior to the sale, and then reaequired and reported at fair value.) This disclosure is required in all interim reporting periods and in the year-end financial statements for the year in which an SVO-Identified investment has been reaequired and reported using a different measurement method from what was previously used for the investment. (This disclosure is required regardless of the length of time between the sale/reaequisition of the investments, but is only required in the year in which the investment is reaequired.)
- Identification of securities still held that no longer qualify for the systematic value method. This should separately identify those securities that are still within scope of SSAP No. 26R and those that are being reported under a different SSAP.

- (3) Basis at which the common stocks are stated.
- (4) Basis at which the preferred stocks are stated.
- Description of the valuation basis of the mortgage loans.
- (6) Basis at which the loan-backed securities are stated and the adjustment methodology used for each type of security (prospective or retrospective).
- (7) The accounting policies of the reporting entity with respect to investments in subsidiaries, controlled and affiliated entities.
- (8) The accounting policies of the reporting entity with respect to investments in joint ventures, partnerships and limited liability companies.
- A description of the accounting policy for derivatives.
- (10) Whether or not the reporting entity utilizes anticipat 4 fave them meome as a factor in the premium deficiency calculation.
- (11) A summary of management's policies and methodolog, of for estimating the liabilities for losses and loss/claim adjustment expenses, including discussion of claims for toxic waste cleanup, asbestos-related illnesses or other entire and remediation exposures.
- (12) If the capitalization policy and the resultant predefined thresholds changed from the prior period, the reason for the change.
- (13) The method used to estimate pharman utical rebate receivables.

# D. Going Concern

The reporting entity shall provide the following going concern disclosures after management's evaluation of the reporting entity's ability to continue a going concern and consideration of management's plans to alleviate any substantial doubt about the continue as a going concern.

- (1) If after considering mana, ment's plans, substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern is alleviate the reporting entity shall disclose in the notes to the financial statements the following information:
  - a. Principal one ions and events that raised substantial doubt about the entity's ability to ontinue as a roing concern (before consideration of management's plans).
  - b. No organism is evaluation of the significance of those conditions or events in relation to the entity ability to meet its obligations.
  - Management's plans that alleviated substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue

     a going concern.
- 2) If a er considering management's plans, substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern is not alleviated, the entity shall include a statement in the notes to the financial statements indicating that there is substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued. Additionally, the reporting entity shall disclose the information in paragraphs ID(1)a and ID(1)b, as well as the management plans that are intended to mitigate the conditions or events that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern.

- (3) The going concern evaluation and going concern disclosures discussed in SSAP No. 1—Accounting Policies, Risks & Uncertainties, and Other Disclosures are required for both interim and annual financial statements. If substantial doubt was determined, and the conditions or events continue to raise substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern in subsequent annual or interim reporting periods, the entity shall continue to provide the disclosures in each subsequent reporting period. In these subsequent periods, the disclosures should become more extensive as additional information becomes available about the relevant conditions or events and about management's plans. The entity shall provide appropriate context and continuity in explaining how conditions or events have changed between reporting periods.
- (4) For the period in which substantial doubt no longer exists (before or after unsideration of management plans), an entity shall disclose how the relevant conditions r even, that raised substantial doubt were resolved.

# Illustration:

# A. Accounting Practices

The financial statements of XYZ Company are presented on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the ABC Insurance Department.

The ABC Insurance Department recognizes only statutory of country practices prescribed or permitted by the State of ABC for determining and reporting the ringue. I condition and results of operations of an insurance company, for determining its solveney under the 'BC assurance Law. The National Association of Insurance Commissioners' (NAIC) Accounting Produces and Procedures Manual (NAIC SAP) has been adopted as a component of prescribed or permit of practices by the state of ABC. The state has adopted certain prescribed accounting practices that differ from those found in NAIC SAP. Specifically, 1) goodwill arising from the purchase of a subsidiary, controlled or artificiated entity is written off directly to surplus in the year it originates by ABC domiciled comments. I NAIC SAP, goodwill in amounts not to exceed 10% of an reporting entity's capital and surplus may be expitalized and all amounts of goodwill are amortized to unrealized gains and losses on invision to or periods not to exceed 10 years, and, 2) 100% of all fixed assets are admitted by ABC domiciled a mpanies. In NAIC SAP, fixed assets are not admitted. The Commissioner of Insurance has the right of permit other specific practices that deviate from prescribed practices.

The Company, with the expecit permission of the Commissioner of Insurance of the State of ABC, records the value of its home office of ilding at fair value instead of at depreciated cost required by the NAIC SAP. If the home office by dain, were carried at depreciated cost, home office property and statutory surplus would be deere sed by and and and another section and and another and and another section. The state of the company had not been permitted to record the value of its home office building at fair value, the Company's risk-based capital would have triggered a regulatory event.

A recognitiation of the Company's net income and capital and surplus between NAIC SAP and practices presented and permitted by the State of ABC is shown below:

# THE RECONCILIATION TABLE BELOW IS REQUIRED REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE REPORTING ENTITY HAS ANY STATE PRESCRIBED OR PERMITTED PRACTICES.

		SSAPA	F/S Page	F/S Line A	20	20
NET	INCOME					
(1)	ABC Company etata basis (Paga 4, Line 20, Columns 1 & 2)	XXX	XXX	XXX	\$	5
(2)	State Prescribed Practices that are on increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP.					
					٤	5
					Same and	Σ
					5	5
(2)	State Permitted Practices that are an increases(decrease) from NAIC SAP:					
					·	5
						5
					, -	<u>x</u>
(4)	NAIC SAP (1-2-3=4)	XXX	XXX	AX	F	<u>x</u>
SUR	PLUS					
(5)	ABC Company state basis (Page 3, Line 37, Columns 1 & 2)	XXX 🔷	X	3 X		
(6)	State Prescribed Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP:					
				11101111101	5	5
		Year 1			5	5
		200			Σ	Σ
(7)	State Permitted Practices that are an increase/(decrease) from NAIC SAP:					
					5	5
			.000000000	1000000	5	5
					5	5
(8)	NAIC SAP (5-6-7-8)	XXX	XXX	XXX	5	5

# Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Statutory Accounting Principles requires management to make the test and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities. It also requires di closice of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of twenter and expenses during the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# C. Accountin Policy

Premiums a cearned over the terms of the related insurance policies and reinsurance contracts. Unearned orem im reserves are established to cover the unexpired portion of premiums written. Such reserves are companies for received from ceding companies for received from ceding companies for received from ceding companies.

Expenses incurred in connection with acquiring new insurance business, including such acquisition costs as sales commissions, are charged to operations as incurred. Expenses incurred are reduced for ceding allowances received or receivable.

In addition, the company uses the following accounting policies:

- Short-term investments are stated at amortized cost.
- (2) Bonds not backed by other loans are stated at amortized cost using the interest method.

The company holds three (3) SVO-Identified bond ETFs reported on Schedule D-1. Two of these ETFs are reported at fair value, and the company has made an irrevocable decision to hold one of the ETFs at systematic value. The company has elected to utilize different measurement methods for the SVO-Identified bond ETFs for the following reasons:

The company previously utilized systematic value for the reporting of an S. O-Identified bond ETF reported on Schedule D-1. On June 1, XX, the company solo all interests in the SVO-Identified bond ETF (entire CUSIP). On October 30, XX, the reporting entity reacquired the SVO-Identified bond ETF (same CUSIP) and did not elect to utilize the systematic value for this SVO-Identified bond ETF. Pursuant to the guidance SS. No. 26R, a different measurement method is permitted as the reacquisition occurred 9. days after the sale of the SVO-Identified investment.

The Company previously utilized systematic value or the eporting of an SVO-Identified bond ETF reported on Schedule D-1. As of Dec 11 X 11 is SVO-Identified bond ETF was no longer included on the SVO listing an SVO-Identified bond ETF Therefore, this ETF was no longer captured within the scope of SSA1. No. 5R and permitted to be reported on Schedule D-1. Pursuant to the statutory as too ling and ance, this ETF is now captured within the scope of SSAP No. 30 and is reported at fair a line on Schedule D-2-2.

The company previously utilized syst natic value for the reporting of an SVO-Identified bond ETF reported on Schedule D-1. As or Dec. 31, XX, the SVO-Identified bond ETF had an NAIC designation of 3. Purs 20, to be guidance in SSAP No. 26R, a non-AVR reporting entity is only permitted to a flize pure ematic value for SVO-Identified bond ETFs with an NAIC designation of 1 to 2. A othis ETF no longer qualifies for systematic value, but is still on the SVO-Mentified in t, it is captured within scope of SSAP No. 26R, reported on Schedule D-1, but a now reported at fair value.

- (3) Common Stocks are stated at market except that investments in stocks of uncombined subsidiaries and affiliates in which the Company has an interest of 20% or more are carried on the equity basis.
- (4) Preferred sto as a stand in accordance with the guidance provided in SSAP No. 32.
- (5) Mortga, Joan on call estate are stated at the aggregate carrying value less accrued interest.
- (6) Con-backed securities are stated at either amortized cost or the lower of amortized cost or fair value. The retrospective adjustment method is used to value all securities except for interest only recurring or securities where the yield had become negative, that are valued using the prospective method.
- (7) the Company carries ABC Non-insurance company at GAAP equity plus the remaining Goodwill balance of \$ .
- The company has minor ownership interests in joint ventures. The company carries these interests based on the underlying audited GAAP equity of the investee.
- All derivatives are stated at fair value.
- (10) The Company anticipates investment income as a factor in the premium deficiency calculation, in accordance with SSAP No. 53—Property-Casualty Contracts – Premiums.

- (11) Unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses include an amount determined from individual case estimates and loss reports and an amount, based on past experience, for losses incurred but not reported. Such liabilities are necessarily based on assumptions and estimates and while management believes the amount is adequate, the ultimate liability may be in excess of or less than the amount provided. The methods for making such estimates and for establishing the resulting liabilities are continually reviewed and any adjustments are reflected in the period determined.
- (12) The Company has not modified its capitalization policy from the prior period.

#### 2. Accounting Changes and Corrections of Errors

#### Instruction:

Describe material changes in accounting principles and/or correction of errors. Include:

- A brief description of the change, encompassing a general disclosure of the reason and justification for the change or correction.
- The impact of the change or correction on net income, surplus, total assess and lotal liabilities for the two years
  presented in the financial statements (i.e., the balance sheet and statements).
- The effect on net income of the current period for a change in est, ate that affects several future periods, such
  as a change in the service lives of depreciable assets or act all a uniquions affecting pension costs. Disclosure
  of the effect on those income statement amounts is not necessary to estimates made each period in the ordinary
  course of accounts for items such as uncollectible accounts. Towever, disclosure is recommended if the effect
  of a change in the estimate is material.

#### Illustration:

During the current year's financial statement preparation, the Company discovered an error in the compiling and reporting of investment income from an affiliate for the prior year. In the prior year, common stocks (Assets Page, Line \_\_\_\_) and investment income a med from affiliates (included in Statement of Income, Line \_\_\_\_) were understated by S \_\_\_\_\_ on the Assets Page and Line \_\_\_\_\_ on the Gains and Losses section of the Statement of Income has been adjust d in the current year to correct for this error.

#### 3. Business Combinations and Toodwill

#### Instruction:

#### A. Statu bry Pu. hase Method

For usiness combinations accounted for under the statutory purchase method, disclose the following for as mamortized goodwill is reported as a component of the investment:

The name and brief description of the acquired enity.

- That the method of accounting is the statutory purchase method.
- Acquisition date, cost of the acquired entity and the original amount of admitted goodwill.
- The amount of amortization of goodwill recorded for the period, the admitted goodwill as of the reporting date and admitted goodwill as a percentage of the SCA's book adjusted carrying value (gross of admitted goodwill).

### B. Statutory Merger

For business combinations taking the form of a statutory merger, disclose:

- The names and brief description of the combined entities;
- Method of accounting, that is, the statutory merger method;
- Description of the shares of stock issued in the transaction;
- (4) Details of the results of operations of the previously separate entities for the priod before the combination is consummated that are included in the current combined trincome, including revenue, net income, and other changes in surplus; and
- (5) A description of any adjustments recorded directly to surplus for any entity the previously did not prepare statutory statements.

# C. Impairment Loss

If an impairment loss was recognized, disclose the following in the priod of the impairment write-down:

- A description of the impaired assets and the fact and circumstances leading to the impairment, and
- (2) The amount of the impairment charged to retained gains and losses and how fair value was determined.

#### Illustration:

#### A. Statutory Purchase Method

The Company purchased 100° interest f XYZ Insurance Company on 6/30/\_\_\_\_. XYZ Insurance Company is licensed in 49 states and sells workers' compensation products exclusively.

The transaction was accounted for as a statutory purchase and reflects the following:

Purchased entity	2 Acquisition date	Gost of sequined carilly	4 Original sucrear of admitted goodwill	Admitted goodwill us of the reporting date	6 Amount of goodwill amortized during the reporting period	7 Admitted goodwill us a % of SCA HACV, gross of admitted goodwill
		\$	5	5		
		S	S	3	S	
		8	\$	\$		
		5	5	5	A minimum	
		\$2	\$	3.	3	

B.	Statutory Merger	

- (2) The transaction was accounted for as a statutory merger
- (3) The Company issued \_\_\_\_\_ voting shares of common stock in exchange for all common stock of ABC Service Company.
- (4) Pre merger separate company revenue pet n rome, and other surplus adjustments for the six months ended 6/30/\_\_\_ were \$\_\_\_\_\_, S\_\_\_\_\_\_, S\_\_\_\_\_\_, respectively for the Company and S\_\_\_\_\_\_, S\_\_\_\_\_\_, respectively for ABC Service Company.
- (5) No adjustments were made to ecity to the surplus of ABC Service Company as a result of the merger.

### C. Impairment Loss

The Company did not recognize an impairment loss on the transactions described above.

#### 4. Discontinued Operations

#### Instruction:

A. Discontinued Operation Disposed of or Classified as Held for Sale

The following shall be disclosed in the period in which a discontinued operation either has been disposed of or is classified as held for sale under SSAP No. 24—Discontinued Operations and Unusual or Infrequent Items:

- (1) The reporting entity shall assign a unique number for each discontinued operation and provide in a table the unique number assigned with a brief description of the discontinued operation.
  - NOTE: The unique number assigned for each discontinued operation will be used to identify the discontinued operation when referencing the discontinued operation a other parts of the disclosure.
- (2) Description of the facts and circumstances leading to the disposal or expected disposal and a description of the expected manner and timing of that disposal.
- (3) The loss recognized on the discontinued operation. The economic document of the reporting period, and as a cumulative total single of fifted a held for sale.
- (4) The carrying amount immediately prior to the eta vifica ion as held for sale, and the current fair value less costs to sell, including the balance sheet a set where the item is reported. Also report income received from the discontinued or ratio, prior to the disposal transaction.
- Change in Plan of Sale of Discontinued Operation

If the entity decides to change its plan of the for the discontinued operation, disclose a description of the facts and circumstances leading to the cisis to change the plan and the effect on the assets reported in the financial statements.

Adjustments to amounts reported reacht discontinued operations as a result of:

- The resolution of contingencies that arise pursuant to the terms of the disposal transaction, such as the
  resolution of purchase prince contingencies and indemnification issues with the purchaser.
- The resolution of vontine incies that arise from and are directly related to the disposal of a discontinued operation of the comment in a period prior to its disposal, such as environmental and product warranty obligations retained by the seller.
- The seriement of employee benefit plan obligations (pension, postemployment benefits other than
  pendins, other postemployment benefits), provided the settlement is directly related to the
  esposar transaction. (A settlement is directly related to the disposal transaction if there is a
  a monst ated direct cause-and-effect relationship and the settlement occurs no later than one year
  following the disposal transaction, unless it is delayed by events or circumstances beyond an entity's
  trol.)

C. Nature of Any Significant Continuing Involvement with Discontinued Operations After Disposal

If the entity will retain significant continuing involvement with a discontinued operation after the disposal transaction, the entity shall complete the disclosures for the bullet items shown below. Examples of significant continuing involvement include a supply and distribution arrangement, a financial guarantee, an option to repurchase and an equity method investment in the discontinued operation.

- Description of the activities that give rise to the continuing involvement.
- The period of time the involvement is expected to continue.
- The expected cash inflows/outflows as a result of continuing involvement.
- Equity Interest Retained in the Discontinued Operation After Disposal D.

If the entity will retain an equity interest in the discontinued operation after the one osal date, disclose the ownership interest before and after the disposal transaction and the entire share of the income or loss of the investee as of the year-end reporting date after the disposal transaction.

#### Illustration:

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION C 1 THIS OTE FOR THE TABLES BELOW EXCLUDING THE NARRATIVE FOR LINE 2. REPORTING FAIL US ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER "THE 'E ILLUSTRATIONS.

- Discontinued Operation Disposed of or Classified Held for Sale Α.
  - List of Discontinued Operations Discosed of or classified as Held for Sale (1)

	Discontinued	D Aption of Discontinued Operation
	Operation	
	Identifier	*
(2)		nte ed into a definitive agreement dated, 20 to sell its Group Health
	Opera ons (de	ntifile XXX) to ABC Company for \$ in cash, subject to various closing
	adjustn . 's. r.	ext loss from disposal is expected to be \$ . The sale is expected to be
	completed n la	ter than midyear 20 . The sale is subject to state regulatory approval and other
	omary cond	itions. Results of the Discontinued Operations will be included in the Company's
	Sea, ment of R	evenue and Expenses until the closing and be consistently with the company's
	orta of con	tinuing operations.
12	Los Recogniza	d on Discontinued Operations

Discontinued Operation Identifier	Amount for Reporting Period	Cumulative Amount Since Classified as Held for Sale
	S	\$

- (4) Carrying Amount and Fair Value of Discontinued Operations and the Effect on Assets, Liabilities, Surplus and Income
  - a. Carrying Amount of Discontinued Operations

Discontinued Operation Identifier	Carrying Amount Immediately Prior to Classification as Held for Sale	Current Fair Value Less Costs to Sell
racitation	to classification as field for Sale	Costs to acii
	S	S
	S	S
	S	S
	S	\$ 2

b. Effect of Discontinued Operations on Assets, Liabilities, Surplus and Incon-

		Discontinued	Line	Line Descript. n	Amount
		Operation	Number		Attributable to
		Identifier		X	Discontinued
					Operations
1.	Assets				
					\$
					\$
					\$
2.	Liabilities		Υ,		
					\$
			manager 1		\$
_			m2 (4)		\$
3.	Surplus		~ ~		
			66		\$
			2000		\$
			u de la		\$
4.	Income				
					\$
					\$
					\$

#### 5. Investments

#### Instruction:

Mortgage Loans, including Mezzanine Real Estate Loans

For mortgage loans, disclose the following information:

- The minimum and maximum rates of interest received for new loans made by category.
- (2) The maximum percentage of any one loan to the value of security at the time ( tra loan.
- (3) Taxes, assessments and any amounts advanced and not included in mortgage to total.
- (4) Age analysis of mortgage loans and identification of mortgage loan in which the insurer is a participant or co-lender in a mortgage loan agreement.

An age analysis of mortgage loans, aggregated by type (Farm Res., artial Insured, Residential All Other, Commercial Insured, Commercial All Other, Mezzanine), apturing:

- Recorded investment of current mortgage loans
- Recorded investment of mortgage loans past du classit ed as:
  - 30-59 days past due
  - 60-89 days past due
  - 90-179 days past due
  - 180+ days past due.
- Recorded investment of morts re last due still accruing interest:
  - 90-179 days p at due
  - 180+ past due da
- Interest accrued for mortg. ge loans past due:
  - 90-179 da past due
  - 180 pas. ue ays
- In w st , duced
  - Re orded investment
  - Number of loans
  - Percent Reduced (weighted-average % of the aggregated reduced recorded investments).
- Identification of mortgage loans in which the insurer is a participant or co-lender in a mortgage loan agreement.
- (5) Disclose for investment in impaired loans aggregated by type (Farm, Residential Insured, Residential All Other, Commercial Insured, Commercial All Other, Mezzanine) the following:
  - The amount for which there is a related allowance for credit losses determined in accordance with this SSAP No. 37—Mortgage Loans
  - The amount for which there is no related allowance for credit losses determined in accordance with this SSAP No. 37—Mortgage Loans
  - The total recorded investment in impaired loans subject to a participant or co-lender mortgage loan agreement for which the reporting entity is restricted from unilaterally foreclosing on the mortgage loan.

- (6) For impaired loans disclose the amounts, aggregated by type (Farm, Residential Insured, Residential All Other, Commercial Insured, Commercial All Other, Mezzanine), related to the following:
  - Average recorded investment
  - Interest income recognized
  - Recorded investments on nonaccrual status pursuant to SSAP No. 34—Investment Income Due and Accrued
  - Unless not practicable, the amount of interest income recognized using a cash-basis method of
    accounting during the time within that period that the loans were impaire.
- (7) For each period for which results of operations are presented, the action in e allowance for credit losses account, including:
  - a. The balance in the allowance for credit losses account at the beginning of each period.
  - b. Additions charged to operations.
  - Direct write-downs charged against the allowance.
  - d. Recoveries of amounts previously charged off.
  - e. The balance in the allowance for credit losses a count at the end of each period.
- (8) For mortgage loans derecognized as a result of rorce osure, provide the following:
  - a. Aggregate amount of mortgage loan a recognized as a result of foreclosure.
  - Real estate collateral recognized
  - Other collateral recognized.
  - Receivables recognized in a government guarantee of the foreclosed mortgage loan.
- (9) The policy for recognizary interest income on impaired loans, including the method for recording cash receipts.

#### B. Debt Restructuring

For restructured debt with the reporting entity is a creditor, disclose the following:

- The recoded programment in the loans for which impairment has been recognized in accordance with SSAP. in 36—Troubled Debt Restructuring.
- (2) related realized capital loss.
- (3) The an orbit of commitments, if any, to lend additional funds to debtors owing receivables whose terms have been modified in troubled debt restructuring.
- The creditor's income recognition policy for interest income on an impaired loan.

#### C. Keve. Mortgages

reverse mortgages, disclose the following:

- A description of the reporting entity's accounting policies and methods, including the statistical methods and assumptions used in calculating the reserve.
- General information regarding the reporting entity's commitment under the agreement.
- (3) The reserve amount that is netted against the asset.
- (4) Investment income or loss recognized in the period as a result of the re-estimated cash flows.

#### D. Loan-Backed Securities

For loan-backed securities, disclose the following:

- Descriptions of sources used to determine prepayment assumptions.
- (2) All securities within the scope of SSAP No. 43R—Loan-backed and Structured Securities, with a recognized other-than-temporary impairment, disclosed in the aggregate, classified on the basis for the other-than-temporary impairment:
  - Intent to sell.
  - Inability or lack of intent to retain the investment in the security for a period of time sufficient to recover the amortized cost basis.
- (3) For each security, by CUSIP, with an other-than-temporary impairment, an expected in the current reporting period by the reporting entity, as the present value of the flow expected to be collected is less than the amortized cost basis of the securities:
  - The amortized cost basis, prior to any current-period of er-th; i-temporary impairment.
  - The other-than-temporary impairment recogn. I in earlings as a realized loss.
  - The fair value of the security.
  - The amortized cost basis after the count-people of other-than-temporary impairment.
- (4) All impaired securities (fair val e is less than cost or amortized cost) for which an other-than-temporary impairment has not been recognized in earnings as a realized loss (including securities with a recognized character-than-temporary impairment for non-interest related declines when a non-recognized stere, related impairment remains):
  - The aggregate amount of unrealized losses (that is, the amount by which cost or amortized cost exceeds fair value and
  - The aggregate related fair value of securities with unrealized losses.

The disclosures in ...) and (b) above should be segregated by those securities that have been in a continuous brealized loss position for less than 12 months and those that have been in a continuous continuous decordance with SSAP No. 27—Off-Balance-Sheet and Credit Risk Disclosures.

- (5) Acc tional information should be included describing the general categories of information that in stor considered in reaching the conclusion that the impairments are not othe than-temporary.
- E. Do. Repurchase Agreements and/or Securities Lending Transactions
  - For securities lending transactions, disclose the policy for requiring collateral or other security as required in SSAP No. 103R—Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities. This would also apply to separate accounts.

- (2) If the entity has pledged any of its assets as collateral that are not reclassified and separately reported in the statement of financial position pursuant to SSAP No. 103R—Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities, disclose the carrying amount and classification of both those assets and associated liabilities as of the date of the latest statement of financial position presented, including qualitative information about the relationship(s) between those assets and associated liabilities. For example, if assets are restricted solely to satisfy a specific obligation, the carrying amounts of those assets and associated liabilities, including a description of the nature of restrictions placed on the assets, shall be disclosed.
- (3) If the entity or its agent has accepted collateral that it is permitted by contract or custom to sell or repledge, disclose the following information by type of program (securities a ding or dollar repurchase agreement) as of the date of each statement of financial position:
  - a. The aggregate amount of contractually obligated open collateral position (aggregate amount of securities at current fair value or cash received for which the borrower may request the return of on demand) and the aggregate amount of contractually obligated collateral positions under 30-day, 60-day, 90-day, and greater than 90-day term
  - b. The fair value as of the date of each statement of financial p sition presented of that collateral and of the portion of that collateral that it has sold or p bedge g and
  - Information about the sources and uses of the sollater.
- (4) For securities lending transactions administ receive a affiliated agent in which "one-line" reporting of the reinvested collateral is optically, at the discretion of the reporting entity, disclose the aggregate value of the reinvested of aters, which is "one-line" reported and the aggregate reinvested collateral which is reported in the investment schedules. Identify the rationale between the items which are one-line reported and those that are investment schedule reported and if the treatment has changed from the prior and.
- (5) The reporting entity shall now, the following information by type of program (securities lending or dollar repurchase a cement) ith respect to the reinvestment of the eash collateral and any securities which it or its ment receives as collateral that can be sold or repledged.
  - a. The aggregate amount of the reinvested eash collateral (amortized cost and fair value). Reinvested eash collateral should be broken down by the maturity date of the invested asset – under 30-day, 12-day, 90-day, 120-day, 180-day, less than 1 year, 1-2 years, 2-3 years and greater than 2 cars.
  - b. To ex. of at the maturity dates of the liability (collateral to be returned) does not match the invited assets, the reporting entity should explain the additional sources of liquidity to manage those mismatches.
- (6) If the writy has accepted collateral that it is not permitted by contract or custom to sell or rep. dge, provide detail on these transactions, including the terms of the contract, and the current fair, alue of the collateral.
- For all securities lending transactions, disclose collateral for transactions that extend beyond one year from the reporting date.

NOTE: The paragraph below pertains to completion of the disclosures for repurchase/reverse repurchase accounted for as a sale or secured borrowing in Notes 5F through 5I.

Reporting entities should complete the disclosures that are relevant to the repurchase/reverse repurchase activity they engaged within the annual and interim reporting periods. For example, if the reporting entity only participated in repurchase transactions accounted for as secured borrowings, only those disclosures shall be included in the financial statement. Those disclosures that are not applicable shall just be noted as "none." (The use of the "sale" accounting method to account for repurchase/reverse repurchase agreements is anticipated to be very limited. Therefore, those disclosures are not anticipated to be applicable to most reporting entities.)

For initial application (year-end 2017), information about the fourth-quarter (year- d) ban aces should be included, without retrospective application of the quarterly detail. In 2018, the disc ware shall build each quarterly reporting period. This disclosure is required in all reporting periods (a term and annual) for all reporting entities that participate in repurchase or reverse repurchase transactions. A reporting entity that discontinues repurchase/reverse repurchase transactions during the shall continue the disclosure (showing zero balances) in the reporting periods after disc tinual activity (retaining the quarterly detail that occurred prior to discontinuing the activity) through the activity shall include the full disclosure in the quarterly reporting period for which activities began (noting zero activity in the quarters prior to engaging in the activity).

F. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secure 1 Borrowing

If the entity has entered into repurchase agreements accounted for as secured borrowings transactions, disclose the following:

 Information regarding the company oney or scategies for engaging in repo programs, policy for requiring collateral.

Also include a discussion of the prential risks associated with the agreements and related collateral received, including the impact of arising changes in the fair value of the collateral received and/or the provided security and how those risks are managed.

To the extent that the maturity dates of the liability (collateral to be returned) do not match the invested assets, the reporting entity shall explain the additional sources of liquidity to manage those mismatches.

The average daily be since (a big with minimum and maximum amounts) and the end balance as of each reporting period tuaric to ad annual) should be provided for 3 through 5, 7 and 11 below.

- (2) Whether repo agreements are bilateral and/or tri-party trades.
- (3) Mature of time frame divided by the following categories: open or continuous term contracts for which no maturity date is specified, overnight, 2 days to 1 week, from 1 week to 1 month, greater than 1 month to 3 months, greater than 3 months to 1 year, and greater than 1 year.
- Aggregate fair value of securities sold and/or acquired that resulted in default. (This disclosure is not intended to capture "failed trades," which are defined as instances in which the trade did not occur as a result of an error and was timely corrected. Rather, this shall capture situations in which the non-defaulting party exercised their right to terminate after the defaulting party failed to execute.)

Allocation of the fair value of securities sold and/or acquired by counterparty and identification of the counterparty jurisdiction.

(5) Fair value of securities sold in the aggregate, with identification of nonadmitted assets. (Book adjusted carrying value shall be provided as an end balance only.)

- (6) Fair value of securities sold by type of security and categorized by NAIC designation, with identification of nonadmitted assets. (Book adjusted carrying value shall be provided as an end balance only.) Although legally sold as a secured borrowing, these assets are still reported by the insurer and shall be coded as restricted pursuant to the annual statement instructions, disclosed in accordance with SSAP No. 1—Accounting Policies, Risks & Uncertainties, and Other Disclosures (SSAP No. 1), reported in the general interrogatories, and included in any other statutory schedules or disclosure requirements requesting information for restricted assets.
- (7) Cash collateral and the fair value of security collateral (if any) received in the aggregate.
- (8) Cash collateral and the fair value of security collateral received by type of security and categorized by NAIC designation with identification of collateral securities received at do not qualify as admitted assets.
- (9) For collateral received, aggregate allocation of the collateral by the renaining, ontractual maturity of the repurchase agreements (gross): overnight and continuous, up to heavy, 30-90 days and greater than 90 days.
- (10) For cash collateral received that has been reinvested, the total invested cash and the aggregate amortized cost and fair value of the invested asset a wired with the cash collateral. This disclosure shall be reported by the maturity date of the level. It is set: under 30 days, 60 days, 90 days, 120 days, 180 days, less than 1 year, 1-2 year, 2-3 years and greater than 3 years.
- (11) Liability recognized to return cash collaters has the nability recognized to return securities received as collateral as required pursuant to be terms of the secured borrowing transaction.
- G. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secured Borrowing

If the entity has entered into repurchage agreement, accounted for as secured borrowings transactions, disclose the following:

 Information regarding the company portey or strategies for engaging in repo programs, policy for requiring collateral.

Include the terms of reverse sepurchase agreements whose amounts are included in borrowing money.

Also include a corustion of the potential risks associated with the agreements and related collate all releived, including the impact of arising changes in the fair value of the collateral received indee the provided security and how those risks are managed.

The aver go daily balance (along with minimum and maximum amounts) and the end balance as of each reporting a food (quarterly and annual) should be provided for 3 through 5, 7, 9 and 10 below.

- Wn, ther repo agreements are bilateral and/or tri-party trades.
- (3) Laturity time frame divided by the following categories: open or continuous term contracts for which no maturity date is specified, overnight, 2 days to 1 week, from 1 week to 1 month, greater than 1 month to 3 months, greater than 3 months to 1 year, and greater than 1 year.
- (4) Aggregate fair value of securities sold and/or acquired that resulted in default. (This disclosure is not intended to capture "failed trades," which are defined as instances in which the trade did not occur as a result of an error and was timely corrected. Rather, this shall capture situations in which the non-defaulting party exercised their right to terminate after the defaulting party failed to execute.)

Allocation of the fair value of securities sold and/or acquired by counterparty and identification of the counterparty jurisdiction.

- Fair value of securities acquired in the aggregate.
- (6) Fair value of securities acquired by type of security and categorized by NAIC designation, with identification of whether acquired assets would not qualify as admitted assets.
- (7) Cash collateral and the fair value of security collateral (if any) provided. (If security collateral was provided, book adjusted carrying value shall be provided as an end balance only.) Disclosure shall identify the book adjusted carrying value of any nonadmitted securities provided as collateral.
- (8) For collateral pledged, the aggregate allocation of the collateral by the remaining contractual maturity of the repurchase agreements (gross): overnight and continuous, v. to 30 days, 30-90 days and greater than 90 days.
- (9) Recognized receivable for the return of collateral. (Generally cas' conterar, but including securities provided as collateral as applicable under the terms of the secured borrowing transaction. Receivables are not recognized for securities provided co. . . . al if those securities are still reported as assets of the reporting entity.)
- (10) Liability recognized to return cash collateral and the liability recognized to return securities received as collateral as required pursuant to the terms of a secural borrowing transaction.
- H. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a ...

If the entity has entered into repurchase agreements as ounced for as sale transactions, disclose the following:

 Disclose information regarding the compan, nolley or strategies for engaging in repo programs, policy for requiring collateral.

The average daily balance (along with minimum and maximum amounts) and the end balance as of each reporting period (quarterly and any vary poulding provided for 3 through 5, 7 and 9 below.

- (2) Whether repo agreement are bilate al and/or tri-party trades.
- (3) Maturity time frame divided at the following categories: open or continuous term contracts for which no maturity ate is specified, overnight, 2 days to 1 week, from 1 week to 1 month, greater than 1 month to 3 in 1 ths, greater than 3 months to 1 year, and greater than 1 year.
- (4) Aggre ate for value of securities sold and/or acquired that resulted in default. (This disclosure is not intered a parture "failed trades," which are defined as instances in which the trade did not occur as a result of an error and was timely corrected. Rather, this shall capture situations in which the non-defauxing party exercised their right to terminate after the defaulting party failed to equate.)

All ration of the fair value of securities sold and/or acquired by counterparty and identification of the counterparty jurisdiction

- Fair value of securities sold (derecognized from the financial statements) in the aggregate, with information on the book adjusted carrying value of nonadmitted assets sold. (Book adjusted carrying value shall be provided as an end balance only reflecting the amount derecognized from the sale transaction.)
- (6) Fair value and book adjusted carrying value of securities sold (derecognized from the financial statements) by type of security and categorized by NAIC designation, with identification of nonadmitted assets, with information on the book adjusted carrying value of nonadmitted assets sold.

- (7) Cash collateral and the fair value of security collateral (if any) received as proceeds and recognized in the financial statements in the aggregate with identification of received assets nonadmitted.
- (8) Cash collateral and the fair value of security collateral (if any) received as proceeds and recognized in the financial statements by type of security and categorized by NAIC designation with identification of received assets nonadmitted. All securities received shall be coded as restricted pursuant to the annual statement instructions, disclosed in accordance with SSAP No. 1, reported in the general interrogatories, and included in any other statutory schedules or disclosure requirements requesting information for restricted assets.
- (9) The forward repurchase commitment recognized to return the cash or securities received. Amount reported shall reflect the stated repurchase price under the repurchase transaction.
- I. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a Sale

If the entity has entered into repurchase agreements, accounted for a sale transactions, disclose the following:

 Disclose information regarding the company policy or so tegies for engaging in repo programs, policy for requiring collateral.

The average daily balance (along with minimum and maximum amounts) and the end balance as of each reporting period (quarterly and annual) should be provided by 3 to ough 5, 7 and 8 below.

- Whether repo agreements are bilateral and or to party trades.
- (3) Maturity time frame divided by the onowing sategories: open or continuous term contracts for which no maturity date is specified, witing it, 2 days to 1 week, from 1 week to 1 month, greater than 1 month to 3 months, greater than 3 months to 1 year, and greater than 1 year.
- (4) Aggregate fair value of securities old and/or acquired that resulted in default. (This disclosure is not intended to capture failed traces," which are defined as instances in which the trade did not occur as a result of an error ody as timely corrected. Rather, this shall capture situations in which the non-defaulting party exercised their right to terminate after the defaulting party failed to execute.)
  - Allocation of me . ir value of securities sold and/or acquired by counterparty and identification of the counterparty juri diction, and
- (5) Fair value f securities acquired and recognized on the financial statements in the aggregate. (Book adjusted carrying value shall be provided as an end balance only.) The disclosure also requires the book adjusted carrying value of nonadmitted assets acquired.
- (6) Fan value of securities acquired and recognized on the financial statements by type of security and cate orized by NAIC designation. (Book adjusted carrying value shall be provided.) The melosure also requires the book adjusted carrying value of nonadmitted assets acquired.
- (7) Cash collateral and the fair value of security collateral (if any) provided. (If security collateral was provided, book adjusted carrying value shall be provided as an end balance only.) Disclosure shall also identify whether any nonadmitted assets were provided as collateral (derecognized from the financial statements).
- (8) The forward repurchase commitment recognized to return the cash or securities received. Amount reported shall reflect the stated repurchase price under the repurchase transaction.

#### J. Real Estate

For investments in real estate, disclose the following information:

- (1) If an entity recognizes an impairment loss, the entity shall disclose all of the following in financial statements that include the period of the impairment write-down:
  - a. A description of the impaired assets and the facts and circumstances leading to the impairment;
  - The amount of the impairment loss and how fair value was determined; and
  - The caption in the statement of operations in which the impairment loss is a pregated.
- (2) If an entity has sold or classified real estate investments as held for sile, the intity shall disclose the following in the notes to the financial statements covering the permittion which the sale was completed or the assets were classified as held for sale:
  - A description of the facts and circumstances leading to the expected disposal, the expected manner and timing of that disposal; and
  - b. If applicable, the gain or loss recognized and a not sparately presented on the face of the summary of operations, the caption in the summary of operations that includes that gain or loss.
- (3) If an entity has experienced changes to blan f sale for an investment in real estate, the entity shall disclose a description of the facts an eigenvalues leading to the decision to change the plan to sell the asset including the pariod the accision was made; and its effect on the results of operations for the period and any price and is presented.
- (4) If an entity engages in return a sale operations, the entity shall disclose the following:
  - Maturities of account receive les for each of the five years following the date of the financial statements.
  - Delinquent as bunts receivable and the method(s) for determining delinquency.
  - The weighted versue and range of stated interest rate of receivables.
  - d. Est ateu at costs and estimated dates of expenditures for improvement for major areas from v ich sales are being made over each year of the five years following the date of the financial statements.
    - Resided obligations for improvements.
- 5) If a entity holds real estate investments with participating mortgage loan features, the entity would disclose the following:
  - Aggregate amount of participating mortgage obligations at the balance-sheet date, with separate disclosure of the aggregate participation liabilities and related debt discounts; and
  - b. Terms of participations by the lender in either the appreciation in the fair value of the mortgaged real estate project or the results of operations of the mortgaged real estate project, or both.

#### K. Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC)

For investments in low-income housing tax credits (LIHTC), disclose the following:

- The number of remaining years of unexpired tax credits and the required holding period for the LIHTC investments.
- (2) The amount of LIHTC and other tax benefits recognized during the years presented.
- (3) The balance of the investment recognized in the statement of financial position for the reporting period(s) presented.
- (4) If the LIHTC property is currently subject to any regulatory reviews and the subject such review (e.g., investigations by the housing authority).
- (5) The significance of an investment to the reporting entity's final siar plation and results of operations shall be considered in evaluating the extent of discharges of the financial position and results of operations of an investment in an LIHTC. If in the aggregate the LIHTC investments exceed 10% of the total admitted assets of the reporting entity, he following disclosures shall be made:
  - a. (1) The name of each partnership or limite hability entity and percentage of ownership; (2) the accounting policies of the reporting entity with respect to investments in partnerships and limited liability entities; (3) the difference, many, between the amount at which the investment is carried and the amount of underlying equity in net assets (i.e., nonadmitted goodwill or other nonadmitted assets, and 10 the accounting treatment of the difference.
  - b. For partnerships and limited liability end in for which a quoted fair value is available, the aggregate value of each partner hip dimited liability entity investment based on the quoted fair value.
  - Summarized information at to as ets, liabilities, and results of operations for partnerships, and limited liability eponies either adividually or in groups.
- (6) A reporting entity that recognize an impairment loss shall disclose the following in the financial statements that include the period of the impairment write-down:
  - A description the impaired assets and the facts and circumstances leading to the impairm of.
  - The no of the impairment and how fair value was determined.
- (7) The amount and nature of the write-downs or reclassifications made during the year resulting from a forfeiture or ineligibility of tax credits, etc. These write-downs may be based on actual property-level foreclosure, loss of qualification due to occupancy levels, compliance issues with the code provisions within an LHTTC investment or other issues.

#### L. Restricted Assets

Restricted Assets (Including Pledged)

Disclose the total gross (admitted and nonadmitted) amount of restricted assets by category, with separate identification of the admitted and nonadmitted restricted assets by category and nature of any assets pledged to others as collateral or otherwise restricted (e.g., not under the exclusive control, assets subject to a put option contract, etc.) by the reporting entity. Provide the gross amount of restricted assets (total general account, general account assets supporting protected cell account activity, total protected cell account, protected cell account assets supporting general account activity and sum of the general account and the protected cell account or current year, prior year and the change between years), the total admitted of restricted assets and to percentage the restricted asset amount (gross and admitted) is of the reporting entity's tall assets amount reported on Line 28 of the asset page (gross and admitted respectively by the following categories:

- Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not so we
- Collateral held under security lending agreements
- Subject to repurchase agreements
- d. Subject to reverse repurchase agreements<sup>8</sup>
- Subject to dollar repurchase agreementst
- f. Subject to dollar reverse repurchase ag. men-
- g. Placed under option contriets
- h. Letter stock or securities refricted as to sale excluding FHLB capital stock
- FHLB capital stock
- On deposit with states
- k. On deposit with ther regulatory bodies
- P' dged vollater I to FHLB (including assets backing funding agreements)
- Pledge as collateral not captured in other categories
- n Other restricted assets
- Total restricted assets

#### Detail of Assets Pledged as Collateral Not Captured in Other Categories

For assets pledged as collateral not captured in other categories reported in aggregate in Note 5L(1) above, provide the gross (admitted and nonadmitted) amount of restricted assets (total general account, general account assets supporting protected cell account activity, total protected cell account, protected cell account assets supporting general account activity and sum of the general account and the protected cell account for current year, prior year and the change between years), the total admitted of restricted assets and the percentage the restricted asset amount (gross and admitted) is of the reporting entity's total assets amount reported on Line 28 of the asset page (gross and admitted respectively) with a narrative summary of each collateral agreement included in the aggregate number in Note 5L(1) above. Contracts that share similar characteristics, such as reinsurance and derivatives, are to be reported in the aggregate. (Note: This hould be the detail for what was reported as "Pledged as Collateral Not Captured in Other Categories" for 5L(1) above.)

#### (3) Detail of Other Restricted Assets

For other restricted assets reported in aggregate in Note 5L(1), ove, p wide the gross (admitted and nonadmitted) amount of restricted assets (total general account, general account assets supporting protected cell account activity, total protected cell account, protected cell account assets supporting general account activity and sum of the general account and the protected cell account for current year, prior year and the change better (1), the total admitted of restricted assets and the percentage the restricted asset as ont (g as and admitted) is of the reporting entity's total assets amount reported on Line 28 of the asset sage (gross and admitted respectively) with a description of each of the other restricted asset included in the aggregate number in Note 5L(1) above. Contracts that share similar characteristics, such as reinsurance and derivatives, are to be reported in the aggregate. (Note: The would be the detail for what was reported as "Other Restricted Assets" for 5L(1) above.)

(4) Collateral Received and Reflected at Assets Vithin the Reporting Entity's Financial Statements

Disclose the following for the prefat recount:

- Nature of any asset receive as collateral reflected as assets within the reporting entity's financial statements
- Book/adjusted 'arrying value (BACV) of the collateral
- Fair value of the conateral
- The cognition a liability to return these collateral assets

The percentage the collateral asset BACV amount (gross and admitted) is of the reporting intity's total assets amount reported on Line 26 of the asset page (gross and admitted, resectively).

OT: The information captured within this disclosure is intended to aggregate the information reported in the Annual Statement Investment Schedules in accordance with the coding of investments that are not under the exclusive control of the reporting entity, including assets loaned to others, and the information reported in the General Interrogatories.

Restricted assets in the separate account are not intended to capture amounts "restricted" only because they are insulated from the general account or because they are attributed to specific policyholders. Separate account assets shall be captured in this disclosure only if they are restricted outside of these characteristics.

### M. Working Capital Finance Investments

- (1) Disclose the following in aggregate regarding the book/adjusted carrying value of working capital finance investments (WCFI) by NAIC designation:
  - Gross assets amounts
  - Nonadmitted assets amounts
  - Net admitted assets amounts

#### NOTE: Programs designated 3 through 6 are nonadmitted.

- (2) Disclose the aggregate book/adjusted earrying value maturity distribution to the underlying Working Capital Finance Programs by the following eategories: maturities in to 180 days and 181 days to 365 days.
- (3) Disclose any events of default of working capital finance invest, buts do ing the reporting period.

# N. Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities

The following quantitative information shall be discleted (separately for assets and liabilities) when derivative, repurchase and reverse repurchase, and securities borroving and securities lending assets and liabilities are offset and reported net in accordance with a validation of the second o

- The gross amounts of recognized assets and recognized liabilities;
- The amounts offset in accordance with a valid right to offset per SSAP No. 64—Offsetting and Netting
  of Assets and Liabilities; and
- The net amounts presented in teme t or financial positions.

Assets and liabilities that have valid right to offset, but are not netted as they are prohibited under SSAP No. 64—Offsetting and New to of Assets and Liabilities, are not required to be captured in the disclosures.

#### O. Structured Notes

Disclose the following for a ructured Notes as defined in the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment and, is O ice:

- CUSIP Identification Number
- Act. | Cost
- Fan Value
- Bo k/Adjusted Carrying Value

close if the Structured Note is a Mortgage-Referenced Security, also as defined in the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment Analysis Office.

#### P. 5\* Securities

For each annual reporting period, a comparable disclosure to the prior annual reporting period of the number of 5\* securities, by investment type, and the book adjusted carrying value and fair value for those securities.

O. Short Sales

For reporting entities that have sold securities short within the reporting period, provide the following disclosures:

(1) Unsettled Short Sale Transactions (Outstanding as of Reporting Date)

For Unsettled Short Sale Transactions (outstanding at reporting date) - The amount of proceeds received and the fair value of the securities to deliver, with current unvalized gains and/or losses, and the expected settlement timeframe (# of days). This disclosure has a cude the fair value of current transactions that were not settled within three days at the n's value of the short sales expected to be satisfied by a securities borrowing transaction. This listlosure shall be aggregated by security type. (For example, short sales of common stock shall be aggregated and reported together.)

(2) Settled Short Sale Transactions

For Settled Short Sale Transactions (settled dring the porting period) – The aggregate amount of proceeds received and the fair value of the security as of the settlement date with recognized gains and/or losses. This disclosure shall denug the aggregated fair value of settled transactions that were not settled within three days and to fair value of transactions that were settled through a securities borrowing transaction.

R. Prepayment Penalty and Acceleration Fees

For securities sold, redeemed or otherwise 'isposed as a result of a callable feature (including make whole call provisions), disclose the number of Cl SIPs sold, disposed or otherwise redeemed and the aggregate amount of investment income general a result of a prepayment penalty and/or acceleration fee for the General Account and Protected Cell.

#### Illustration:

Α	. N	Aortgage	Loan .	incl	ding N	zzanine	Real	Estate	Loans

(1)	The maxim	n and	minim	um lei	idin	g rates	for mo	rtgag	e loans	during 20	were	ii.	
	Fig. 10 loans	10.5%	and 9	9%, C	ity	loans	11.5%	and	9.5%,	Purchase	money	mortgages	10.5%

The naximum percentage of any one loan to the value of security at the time of the loan, exclusive assured or guaranteed or purchase money mortgages was: \_\_\_\_%

THIS EXAC. FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLES (LINES 3 THROUGH 8). "LOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THESE ILLUSTRATIONS.

		Current Year	Prior Year	
(3)	Taxes, assessments and any amounts advanced and not included in the mortgage loan total:	s	\$	

(4) Age Analysis of Mortgage Loans and Identification of Mortgage Loans in Which the Insurer is a Participant or Co-lender in a Mortgage Loan Agreement:

	Residential		ential	Comn	nercial			
	Ц	Farm	Insured	All Other	Insured	All Other	Mezzanine	Total
a. Current Year								
<ol> <li>Recorded Investment (All)</li> </ol>								
(a) Current	5		S	\$	S	. 5	S	s
(b) 30-59 Days Past Due								
(c) 60-89 Days Past Duc								
(d) 90-179 Days Past Duc								
(e) 180+ Days Past Due						-		
Accruing Interest 90-179 Days Past Due					. *		)	
(a) Recorded Investment	\$		S	\$	S (		S	S
(b) Interest Accrued						×		
<ol> <li>Accruing Interest 180+ Days Past Due</li> </ol>					<i></i>			
(a) Recorded Investment	\$		S			. S	S	S
(b) Interest Accrued			4	()			***************************************	
4. Interest Reduced				$\mathcal{A}$				
(a) Recorded Investment	S			2	S	. \$	S	S
(b) Number of Leans								
(c) Percent Reduced		5%		56	96	56	96	96
Participant or Co-lender in a     Mortgage Lean Agreement								
(a) Recorded Investment	3		\$	S	S	2	S	S
b. Prior Year	٩	7						
Recorded Investment	J							
(a) Current	S		S	5	S	.5	S	S
(b) 30-59 Days P Duc								
(c) 60-89 Days Pa. Duc								
(d) 90-175 days at lane								
(c. 180+ pys Past Due								
Account Interest 90-179 Days Past Due								
(a) Recorded Investment	5		S	\$	S	s	S	S
Interest Accrued								
.e. Accruing Interest 180+ Days Past Jue								
(a) Recorded Investment	5		S	\$	S	. \$	S	S
(b) Interest Accrued								
4. Interest Reduced								
(a) Recorded Investment	\$		S	s	S	.s 2.	S	s
(b) Number of Loans								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(c) Percent Reduced		%	%	%	%		96	%
<ol> <li>Participant or Co-lender in a Mortgage Loan Agreement</li> </ol>								
(a) Recorded Investment	5		S	S	S	. \$	S	S

(5)	Investment in Impaired Loans With or Without Allowance for Credit Losses and Impaired Loans Subject to a Participant or Co-lender Mortgage Loan Agreement for Which the Reporting Entity is Restricted from Unilaterally Foreclosing on the Mortgage Loan:

1		Residential		Comm	ercial		
	Farm	Insured	All Other	Insured	All Other	Mezzanine	Total
a. Current Year							
1. With Allowance for Credit Lesses	\$	s	\$	S	s	S	S
2. No Allowance for Credit Losses							
3. Total (1+2)							
<ol> <li>Subject to a participant or co-lender mortgage loan agreement for which the reporting entity is restricted from unilaterally foreclosing on the mortgage loan</li> </ol>					Ö		
b. Prior Year				X			
1. With Allowance for Credit Losses	5	S	5		<b>*</b>	S	S
2. No Allowance for Credit Losses				-			
3. Total (1+2)							
<ol> <li>Subject to a participant or co-lender mortgage loan agreement for which the reporting entity is restricted from unitaterally foreclosing on the mortgage loan</li> </ol>			6				

(6) Investment in Impaired Loans – Average recorded Investment, Interest Income Recognized, Recorded Investment on Nonaccrua State and Amount of Interest Income Recognized Using a Cash-Basis Method of Accounting:

		Residential		Comn	servial		
	Farm	Insured	All Other	Insured	All Other	Mezzanine	Total
a. Current Year	,						
Average Recorded Investment	\$	S	5	S	5	S	S
2. Interest Income Vognized							
Recorded for them. on Nonneeru Status     An unit on oterest heame							
Rengy (ved 6 g a Cash- Basis Mayod of Accounting tion Year							,,,,,,
1 range Recorded Investment	5	s	5	s	S	S	s
2 pterest Income Recognized							
3 Accorded Investments on Nonaccrual Status							
Amount of Interest Income     Recognized Using a Cash- Basis Method of Accounting							

	(7)	All	owance for Credit Losses:		
				Current Year	Prior Year
		a.	Balance at beginning of period	\$	\$
		b.	Additions charged to operations	\$	\$
		c.	Direct write-downs charged against the allowances	\$	\$
		d.	Recoveries of amounts previously charged off	s	\$
		c.	Balance at end of period	\$	\$
	(8)	Мо	rtgage Loans Derecognized as a Result of Foreclosure:		Current Year
		a.	Aggregate amount of mortgage loans derecognized	•. O	\$
		b.	Real estate collateral recognized		\$
		c.	Other collateral recognized		\$
		d.	Receivables recognized from a government guarante mortgage loan	of the peclosed	\$
	(9)	The	e company recognizes interest income on it, impayed lo	s upon receipt.	
THROUGH 3)	BELOW	V. RI E OI	UST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF SHIS EPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOS PRESLUDED I R AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION. cturing	NOTE FOR THE FROM PROVIDIN	TABLE (LINES 1 NG CLARIFYING
				Current Year	Prior Year
	(1)		e total recorded involvment in re-tructured loans, of year-end	s	
	(2)	The	e realized capita tosses related to these loans	\$	
	(3)	deb	tal contract with "iments to extend credit to stor, lowing recentables whose terms have been diff. I in the ables debt restructurings	s	
	(4)	cor	Compan, accrues interest income on impaired loans inquent less than 90 days) and the loan continues to po the stual terms. Interest income on non-performing loans	rform under its orig	ginal or restructured
•	7	bau			
_					

# C. Reverse Mortgages

- (1) The company accounts for its investment in reverse mortgages in accordance with SSAP No. 39— Reverse Mortgages that requires the individual reverse mortgages to be combined into groups for purposes of providing an actuarially and statistically credible basis for estimating life expectancy to project future cash flows. The Company included actuarial estimates of contract terminations using mortality tables published by the Office of the Actuary of the United States Bureau of Census adjusted for expected prepayments and relocations and changes in the collateral value of the residence.
- (2) Reverse mortgage loans are contracts that require the lender to make monthly over cest throughout the borrower's life or until the borrower relocates, prepays or sells the hour, at which time the loan becomes due and payable. Since the reverse mortgages are non-recourse of ligations, the loan repayments are generally limited to the sale proceeds of the borrower's residence, and the mortgage balance consists of cash advanced and interest compounded over the life of the loan and a premium that represents a portion of the shared appreciation in the loan. Talue, if any.
- (3) At December 31, 20\_\_, the actuarial reserve of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_orduc\_d the asset value of the group of reverse mortgages.
- (4) The Company recorded an unrealized loss of \$ result of the re-estimate of the cash flows.

#### D. Loan-Backed Securities

 Prepayment assumptions for mortgage-b. sedmon-backed and structured securities were obtained from broker-dealer survey values or internal stimates.

(2)

		(1)	(2)	(3)
		A		
		Amortized Cost Basis Before		
		Other-than-	Other-than-Temporary	
		Temporary	Impairment Recogniz d	Fair Value
		Impairment	in Loss	1-2
OT	TI recognized 1st Quarter			
a.	Intent to sell	s	s <u>• O</u>	s
b.	Inability or lack of intent to retain			
	the investment in the security for a			
	period of time sufficient to recover			
	the amortized cost basis	s	8	s
	Total 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	s		\$
c.	Total 1 Quarter	, ,	,,	3
OT	TT	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
OI	TI recognized 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter		~	
d.	Intent to sell	4.4	s	3
		X		
e.	Inability or lack of intent to retain			
	the investment in the security for a			
	period of time sufficient to recover the amortized cost basis	<b>?</b> )	\$	\$
	the altioritzed cost basis			,
f.	Total 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	5	\$	\$
OT	TI recognized 3 <sup>rd</sup> guarter			
	Intent to sell	S	2	
g.	Intent to say	3	\$	3
h.	In bility or lack intent to retain			
	the gestra the security for a			
	period citime sufficient to recover	_	_	_
	the amortized cost basis	s	\$	s
- 77	tal 3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	S	\$	\$
	an Quarter	3	4	,
ОТ	recognized 4th Quarter			
<u> </u>	recognized i Quarter			
J.	Intent to sell	S	S	S
k	Inability or lack of intent to retain			
	the investment in the security for a period of time sufficient to recover			
	the amortized cost basis	3	\$	S
1.	Total 4th Quarter	\$	\$	\$
			_	
m.	Annual Aggregate Total		S	

(3)

(4)

1.	2	3	4	5.	.6	7
	Book/Adjusted					Date of
	Carrying Value		Recognized	Amortized Cost		Financial
	Amortized Cost	Present Value	Other-Than-	After Other-	Fair Value at	Statement
	Before Current	of Projected	Temporary	Than-Temporary	tion	Where
CUSIP	Period OTTI	Cash Flows	Impairment	Impairment	TIT	Reported
						,
Total	XXX	XXX	\$	XXX	. XX	XXX

NOTE: Each CUSIP should be listed separately each time an OTTL, recognized

For Securities with amortized cost or adjusted amortized cost

Column 2 minus Column 3 should equal Column

Column 2 minus Column 4 should equal Column

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF 1 TIS NOTE FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

(NOTE: THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE THE BEG	GINNING 🛂	CK. TPYE.
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

All impaired securities (fair

(including securities with a reconized other-ti- declines when a non-reagnized in crest related			n-intere
a. The aggregate amount or realized losses:			
4	1.	Less than 12 Months	\$_
	2.	12 Months or Longer	S_
<ul> <li>Tip agg egate r lated fair value of securities</li> <li>w bun alize losses:</li> </ul>	ts		
	1.	Less than 12 Months	\$_
	2.	12 Months or Longer	S

other-than-temporary impairment has a been recognized in earnings as a realized loss

ss than cost or amortized cost) for which an

- E. Dollay ce, reha. Agreements and/or Securities Lending Transactions
  - From Lending Activities. For securities lending agreements, the Company requires a minimum of 102% and 105% of the fair value of the domestic and foreign securities loaned at the outset of the contract as collateral. Cash collateral received is invested in short-term investments and the offsetting collateral liability is included in Collateral From Lending Activities. The fair value of the collateral is \$XXX.

# (NOTE: THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE THE ENDING NARRATIVE.)

- (3) Collateral Received
  - a. Aggregate Amount Collateral Received

				Value
1.	Securit	ties Lending		7 iiiic
	(a)	Open	S	
	(b)	30 Days or Less		-
	(c)	31 to 60 Days		
	(d)	61 to 90 Days		- 76
	(e)	Greater Than 90 Days		
	(f)	Sub-Total	S	
	(g)	Securities Received	_	7
	(h)	Total Collateral Received	5	
2.	Dollar (a) (b) (c)	Repurchase Agreement Open 30 Days or Less 31 to 60 Days		ر =
	(d)	61 to 90 Days		
	(e)	Greater Than 90 II 199		
	(f)	Sub-Total	S	
	(g)	Securit's Kee ivee		
	(h)	Tota collaterat teceived	S	
		alue of that ollateral and of the		
•	ledged	4	S	

c. The reporting notic, receives primarily cash collateral in an amount in excess of the fair value of the securitie itent. The reporting entity reinvests the cash collateral into higher-yielding securities from the securities which the reporting entity has lent to other entities under the arrangement.

Ь.

# (NOTE: THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE THE ENDING NARRATIVE.)

- (5) Collateral Reinvestment
  - a. Aggregate Amount Collateral Reinvested

				Amortized Cost	1	Fair blue
1.	Securitie	es Lending			_	
-	(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i)	Open 30 Days or Less 31 to 60 Days 61 to 90 Days 91 to 120 Days 121 to 180 Days 181 to 365 Days 1 to 2 Years 2 to 3 Years	s		s	
	(j) (k)	Greater Than 3 Years Sub-Total	S		\$	
	(l) (m)	Securities Received Total Collateral Reinvesto	S		s	
2.	Dollar F (a) (b) (c)	Repurchase Agreems at Open 30 Days or Less 31 to 6 Days	S		s	
	(d) (e) (f)	61 to +0 Days 91 to 1. 1 Days 121 to 18c. 2a s				
	(g) (h) (i)	174 to 365 Days to 2 Years 2 to 3 Years C eater Than 3 Years				
- (	Ĭ)	St -Total	S		\$	
, '	(m)	Securities Received Total Collateral Reinvested	s		s	

be reporting entity's sources of cash that it uses to return the cash collateral is dependent upon the liquidity of the current market conditions. Under current conditions, the reporting attity has \$1 billion of par value bonds (fair value of \$920 million) that are currently tradable securities that could be sold and used to pay for the \$850 million in collateral calls that could come due under a worst-case scenario.

> (7)Collateral for securities lending transactions that extend beyond one year from the reporting date

Description of Collateral	Amount
	S
Total Collateral Extending beyond one year of the reporting date	

F. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secured Borrowing

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOT. FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLAR, YIN DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

#### REPURCHASE TRANSACTION - CASH TAKER - OVERVIEW OF SECURE BOARDWING TRANSACTIONS

(2) Type of Repo Trades Used

	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUAR
Bilateral (YES/NO)				
Tri-Party (YES/NO)				

(3) Original (Flow) & Resident Maturity

			FIRST Q	UAF ZR			SECOND Q	CARTER	
		1	2	3	4	- 5	- 6	7	
				A TRAGE				AVERAGE	
				Do. W	ENDING			DAILY	ENDING
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALAN	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE
0.	Open - No Muturity			·					
ъ.	Overnight								
e.	2 Days to 1 Week			·					
4.	≥ I Week to I Morth.								
9.	> 1 Mooth to 3 Mouths		HORSE ARTES	the business	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		
r.	> 3 Months to 1 Year								
r	>1 Year			,					
		,	THIRD C	WARTER			FOURTH Q	UARTER	
		. 9		11	12	13	14	15	16
			-	AVERAGE				AVERAGE	
		- 36		DAILY	ENDING			DAILY	ENDING
		MINOR	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE

		MINIME	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE
	e were		-						
1.	Open - No Maturity								
ь.	Dwarnight.								
2.	2 Days to I We			0.000.000.000.000	04001040040444	***************************************			***************************************
i.	> I Week to I No.								
٤.	> 1 Month to 3 Month								
ſ.	≥3 Morghs to 1 Year								
2	>1W								

# (4) Counterparty, Jurisdiction and Fair Value (FV)

	í.	2		FIRST (	WARTER	_		SECOND	QUARTER	_
		1	3	4	.5	- 6	7	8	9	10
		Jurisdiction	MENEMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
а. Ь.	Debuit (thir Value of Securities Sold/Outstanding for Which the Repo Agreement Defaulted) Counterparty	XXX								
		((1,0,0),(1,0),(								
		.0000000000		101111111111111111111	.00000000000000000000000000000000000000	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY.	0.0011.000.0000			2010/01/01/01/01/01
	***************************************				***************************************			***************************************		
	ı	2		THIRD	MARTER			FOURTH	QUAR. B	-
			11	12	13	14	15	16	1	18
		Jurisdiction	MENEMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	AXIMO	R TRAGE ILLY BY ANCE	ENDING BALANCE
i.	Default (Fair Value of Securities Sold/Outstanding for Which the Repo Agreement (Johnshof)	XXX						X		
	Counterparty*	0.00						-		
b						EXCESS EXCESS EXCESS	CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF			2010/01/01/01/01
b				101111111111111111111111111111111111111						
ь.					***************************************					
ъ										

# Counterparty and Jurisdiction Column entries used for the annurals for Columns 31 favorigh 18 are the same as used above 1 turns 3.0 legh 30.

#### (5) Securities "Sold" Under Repo – Secured Borrowing

			FIRST Q	WARTER.		SECOND QUARTER			
		1	2	AVERAGE DAILY	SDIN	O.,	6	AVERAGE DAILY	S ENDING
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	48	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE
9.	BACV	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	
ы	Nonadmitted – Subset of BACV	XXX	XXX	dXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	
0.	Pair Value			.,					

					-					
			THIRD	MARTER		POURTH QUARTER				
		9	10	11	- 12	13	14	15	16	
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUS	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	
a. b.	BACV Nonadmitted – Subset of	xxx	No.	XXX		XXX.	xxx	XXX		
	BACV	XXX 🥒	XX	xxx		XXX	XXX	XXX		
	Fair Value		military and the second							

# (6) Securities Sold Under Repo - Secured Perroving by NAIC Da. Soution

# ENDING BALANCE

-	DENG BALLETCE		2	3	4	5	- 6	7	5
		ND.	NAIC1	NAIC 2	NAIC3	NAIC 4	NAIC 5	NAIC 6	NONADMETERD
							•		
4.	Hoods - BACM								
b.	Bloods – BV								
9.1	LB & SS - BACY	THE PARTY NAMED IN	***************************************	0.000.000000000000000000000000000000000	0.000.0000.0000.0000.000	***************************************	0.0001001010000000000000000000000000000		
d.	LB & SS FV								
4	Preient.								
	BACV								
ь.	Proformed Street BV								
Į.	Common Stock		10101010101011	010101010111111	940100000000000000000000000000000000000		01010111111111111		101111111111111
ž.	Mortgage Loans -								
	BACV								
1	Mortgage Learns – FV								
Ł	Real Estate - BACV								
	Real Estate - FV			01000000000	0.0000				
1.0	Derivatives - BACV								
n.	Derivatives – EV								
E.	Other Invested Assets = BACV								
0.	Dither Invested Assets -								
45	FV								
	Total Assets - BACV								
p.	Total Assets - EV								
4.	LOUIS MINERS - DA								

(7) Collateral Received - Secured Borrowing

		FIRST Q	UARTER		SECOND QUARTER				
	1	3	J	4	5	6	7		
			AVERAGE	ENDING			AVERAGE	ENDING	
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	BALANCE	
uku									
surities (EV)									

	THIRD Q	UARTUR		POURTH QUARTER					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	DAIL V BALL W	ENDING BALANCE		
						4			

Securities (EV)

(8) Cash & Non-Cash Collateral Received - Secured Borrowing by NAIC Designation

ENDING BALANCE

> 90 Days

•••									
		1	2	3	4	5		7	DOES NOT
							10	1	QUALIFY AS
		NONE	NAIC1	NAIC2	NAIC3	NAIC 4	N. C.5	NAIC 6	ADMITTIED
								•	
4.	Cash								
b.	Honds – PV								
0.	LB & SS - FV		1001001111011011						
4.	Preferred Stock - FV								
	Common Stock								
6	Mortgage Loans - FV								
	Real listate - FV					4			
9									
n.	Derivatives – PV								
1.	Other Invested Assets -				A				
	FV								
i.	Total Collateral Assets -								
	FV (Sure of a drough i)								

(9) Allocation of Aggregate Collateral by Remaining Contractual Maturity

	VALUE
Overright and	
Continuous.	***************************************
30 Days or Less	
31 to 90 Days	

(10) Allocation of Aggregate Collateral Reinvested by Remaining Contract Materialy

		AMORTIZED COST	VAL.
ù.	30 Days or Less		
Ъ.	31 to 60 Days		
c.	51 to 90 Days:		
đ.	91 to 120 Days.		
ė.	121 to 180 Days		A
ſ.	181 to 365 Days		<u> </u>
ж.	1 to 2 Years		
Ŀ.	2 to 3 Years		
L.	>3 Years		

(11) Liability to Return Collateral - Secured Borrowing (Total)

		FIRST Q	UARTER			SECOND Q	CARTER	
	1	3	3	- 4	5	6	7	
			AVERAGE				AVERAGE	
			DAILY	ENDING			DAILY	ENDING
	MINDREM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE
ollatent - All)								
es Collateral								
		THIRD	MARTER			FOURTH Q	UARTER	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			AVERAGE				AVERAGE	
			DAILY	ENDING			D or	ENDING
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BA ANCE	BALANCE
								-
ollateral - All.)			0100101111101	.00000000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************	GUIOTATU GUIOTA	1110000 OOK	
es Collateral								
							- 10	
	o Collateral	odazeni – Al) a Collateni	1   2	MINDREM   MAXIMUM   BALANCE	1   2   J   4     AVERAGE   ENDING     BALANCE   BALANCE     Collected - Al   2     Colle	1   2   AVERAGE   DAILY   ENDING   MINIMUM   BALANCE   MALANCE   MINIMUM	1   2   3   4   5   6     AVERAGE   BALANCE   MENIMUM   MAXIMUM     DAILY   ENDING   MENIMUM   MAXIMUM     DAILY   BALANCE   MENIMUM   MAXIMUM     DAILY   BALANCE   MENIMUM   MAXIMUM     DAILY   BALANCE   MENIMUM   MAXIMUM     DAILY   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE     DAILY   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE     DAILY   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE     DAILY   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE     DAILY   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE   BALANCE     DAILY   BALANCE   BALANCE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 AVERAGE DAILY ENDING MINIMUM MAXIMUM BALANCE   MINIMUM MAXIMUM BALANCE   MINIMUM MAXIMUM BALANCE

G. Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as Secure. Torro. ing

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NO. TO FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CENTRY OF DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

# REPURCHASE TRANSACTION - CASH PROVIDER - OVERVIEW OF S. TURET BORROWING TRANSACTIONS

(2) Type of Repo Trades Used

	FIRST QUARTER	SECOND QUARTER	THIRD QUARTER	FOURTH QUARTER
Bilateral (YES/NO) Tri-Party (YES/NO)				-60

(3) Original (Flow) & Residual Maturity

			FIRST Q	UARA		SECOND QUARTER				
		1	2		4	5	6	7		
				AVERA				AVERAGE		
			4	DAILY	ENDING			DAILY	ENDING	
		MINDIEM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	
			46							
	Open - No Maturity									
b.	Overright									
4	2 Days to 1 Week									
4.	> 1 Week to 1 Mouth									
9	> 1 Month to 3 Months		Carrie Transco							
ſ.	> 3 Months to 1 Year			·						
.85	>1 Year		A THIRD							
			Timen Q	UARTER			POURTING	HARTER		
			16	11	12	13	14	15	16	

		all No. M	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	
4.	Dpon - No Maring	()								
b.	Overnight									
d.	2 Days to I Week > I Work to I Month									
e.	>1M6.									
6.	>3 Morro. Year					***************************************			***************************************	
E.	>1 Year									

140	Countermative	Juriote	tions and	From 8	Unilog 41	EVO

			rinary	FIRST QUARTER			SECOND QUARTER			
		3	4	5	- 6	7	8	9	10	
	Jurisdiction	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MISIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANC	
Debait (hir Value of Securities Sold/Outstanding for Which the Supo Amorneri Defaulted)	XXX									
Counterparty	202									
			2011000000000						201001111111111111111111111111111111111	
								1		
1	2		THIRD (	MARTER			FOURTH	QUAR SB	-	
		11	12	13	14	15	16	1	18	
	Jurisdiction	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	NAXIMO	A VRAGE I JLY BY ANCE	ENDING BALANC	
Counterparty and Jurisdiction C		sed for the encorn	ts for Columns 11 f	wough 18 are the s	ans es useda bove		ngh 10.			
					- 4					
		FI	RSTQUARTUR			1.	SECOND OU	ARTER		
	1	2	AVER	AGE	X(	,	SECOND QU 6	7 AVERAGE	\$ ENDING	
	1 MINIMU	2	AVER DAII	AGE LY EN	DING VCE	5 (INIMUM		7	ENDING	
Pair Value of Securities Acquired Under Repo- Secured Berrowing		M MAXIM	AVER DAII UM BALA	AGE LY EN			6 MAXIMUM	7 AVERAGE DAILY	ENDING BALANC	
Acquired Under Repo -	SUNDAU	M MAXIM	J AVER DAIL UM BALA	AGE LY EN NCE BA			6 MAXIMUM FOURTH QU	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDENG BALANC	
Acquired Under Repo -	MINIMU	M MAXIM	AVER DAIL UM BALA	AGE LY EN NCE BAI	9		6 MAXIMUM	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  ARTER 15 AVERAGE	ENDENG BALANCI	
	SUNDAU	M MAXIM	J AVER DAII UM BALA	AGE EN	DING		6 MAXIMUM FOURTH QU	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  ARTER 15	ENDING BALANCI	
Acquired Under Repo- Secured Barrowing	MINIMU?	M MAXIM	J AVER DAII UM BALA	AGE EN	DING	13 MINIMUM	FOURTH QU 14 MAXIMEM	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  ARTER 15 AVERAGE DAILY	ENDENG BALANCI 16 ENDENG	
Acquired Under Repo- Secured Barrowing  Feir Value of Securities Acquired Under Repo- Secured Berrowing  Securities Acquired Under Repo	MINIMU?	M MAXIM	UM BALA	AGE EN	DING	13 MINIMUM	FOURTH QU 14 MAXIMEM	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  WARTER 15 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDENG BALANCI 16 ENDENG	
Acquired Under Repo- Secured Barrowing  Feir Value of Securities Acquired Under Repo-	MINIMU?	M MAXIM	UM BALA	AGE LY EN NCE BAI AGE LY EN NCE BAI	DING	13 MINIMUM	FOURTH QU 14 MAXIMEM	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  WARTER 15 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCI 16 ENDING BALANCI	
Acquired Under Repo- Secured Barrowing  Feir Value of Securities Acquired Under Repo- Secured Berrowing  Securities Acquired Under Repo	MINIMU?	M MAXIM	UM BALA	AGE ENINCE BAL	DING ANCE A	13 MINIMUM	FOURTH QU 14 MAXIMUM	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  ARTER 15 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE 16 ENDING BALANCE	
Acquired Under Repo- Secured Barrowing  Feir Value of Securities Acquired Under Repo- Secured Borrowing  Secured Borrowing  Securities Acquired Under Repo	MINIMU?  3  MINIMU?  0 - Sexured Bot	M MAXIM	UM BALA	AGE ENINCE BAL	DING ANCE I	13 denimum  5 NAIC 4	FOURTH QU 14  MAXIMUM  5  NAIC 5	7 AVERAGE BALLY BALANCE  IS AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  7 NAIC 6	ENDING BALANC 16 ENDING BALANC	
Acquired Under Repo- Secured Barrowing  Fair Value of Securities Acquired Under Repo- Secured Barrowing  Securities Acquired Under Repo- ENDING BALANCE  a. Bonds – FV b. LB & SS – FV	MINIMU?  3  MINIMU?  0 - Sexured Bot	M MAXIM	UM BALA	AGE LY ENI NCE BAI  AGE LY ENI NCE BAI  C2 NA	DING ANCE A	13 MINIMUM  5 NAIC 4	FOURTH QU 14 MAXIMUM  6 NAIC 5	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  ARTER 15 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  7	ENDING BALANC 16 ENDING BALANC	
Acquired Under Repo- Secured Berrowing  Fair Value of Securities Acquired Under Repo- Secured Berrowing  Securities Acquired Under Repo- ENDING BALANCE  a. Bonds – FV	MINIMU?  3  MINIMU?  0 - Sexured Bot	M MAXIM	UM BALA  HIRD QUART A  THE VERY AND  BAG  AND  AND  AND  AND  AND  AND  AND  A	AGE LY ENI NCE BAI  AGE LY ENI NCE BAI  C2 NA	DING ANCE A	13 dinimum  5 NAIC 4	FOURTH QU 14 MAXIMUM  6 NAIC 5	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  ARTER 15 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE  7 NAIC 6	ENDING BALANCE 16 ENDING BALANCE	

.....

Common Stock Morpage Lone – FV Real Estate – FV Derivatives – FV Other Invested Assess

Total a

.....

# (7) Collateral Pledged - Secured Borrowing

	meni risagoi - scence i								
				UARTER			SECOND Q		
		1	3	J AVERAGE DAILY	4 ENDING	5	6	7 AVERAGE DAILY	8 ENDENG
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE
į.	Cash.								
ь. с.	Securities (EV) Securities (BACV)	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	xxx	
4.	Nonadmitted Subset (BACV)	XXX	XXX	XXX		xxx	XXX	XXX	
	(0410-)	Secre	1000	N.O.		ALC:	J.C.	1000	
			THIRD Q	WARTER			FOURTH Q	UARTER	
		9	10	11 AVERAGE	12	13	14	AV RAGE	16
		MINIMEM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BAL YE	ENDING BALANCE
a. b.	Cush Securities (FV)								
e.	Securities (BACV)	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XX	x x	
4.	Nonadmitted Subset (BACV)	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	2027	XXX	
	,						X		
(8) Alk	ention of Aggregate Colla	eral Medged by Rema	ining Contractual M	atority			10	,	
		AMORTIZED	FAIR	]			U'		
	Dwarright and	COST	VALUE	I					
	Continuous 30 Days or Less					• "	3		
ъ. е.	31 to 90 Days						,		
d.	≥ 90 Days								
						_			
(9) Box	ognized Receivable for Re	um of Collaizral – Sea	cared Horresving		~				
				UARTER			SECOND Q		
		1	2	AVERAGE		5		AVERAGE	8
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BAILY	ENDY	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
4.	Eash						•		
Ь	Securities (FV)			I (					
		,	TRIRD C	UARTER	12	13	FOURTH Q	UARTER 15	16
		,		AVERAGE		1.5		AVERAGE	
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
	Cush								
Ъ.	Securities (FV)		<b>****</b>						
				,					
(10) Rec	ognized Liability to Return	Collateral – Secured I	Borron (Total)						
			FIRST O	UARTER.			SECOND Q	UARTER	
			. 2	J	4	5	6	7	
				AVERAGE DAILY	ENDING			AVERAGE DAILY	ENDING
	Repo Securities	MINIME	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE
	Sold/Acquired with								
ъ.	Cash Collawral Rapo Semediae								
	South.								
	(FV)								
				UARTER			FOURTH Q		
		,	10	AVERAGE	12	13	14	AVERAGE	16
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
2.	Repo Securities	- Administration	an-Matter	mestical E	in the season.		- maximilian	n-su-setti li	III III III III III III III III III II
	Sold'Acquired with Each Collatoral								
ь	Repo Securities								
	Sold/Acquired with Securities Collateral								
	(FV)								

## H. Repurchase Agreements Transactions Accounted for as a Sale

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

## REPURCHASE TRANSACTION - CASH TAKER - OVERVIEW OF SALE TRANSACTIONS

	TILL C	accurred.	area one	aron on				LL I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	C 110.10	
20.	Type of Repo Trades Used									
		FIRST QUARTER	SECON QUARTE		RD FO	4 URTH BTER			1	
	a. Bilateral (YES/NO) b. Tri-Purty (YES/NO)					01001111			-//	*
3)	Original (Flow) & Residual Ma	turity						3	)	
			FIE	ST QUARTER				S. OND OR	ERTER	
		1	3	1 3		4	5		7	
		MINDIEM	MAXIMU	AVER DAI DM BALA	LY EN	DING ANCE	MINIMUM	MAX 12:M	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
	Open – No Maturity     Overnight									
	<ul> <li>a. 2 Days to 1 Week</li> <li>b. 3 Week to 1 Month</li> </ul>									
	e. > 1 Mooth to 3 Months	.00000000000000000000000000000000000000				011111111111111111111111111111111111111				
	<ul> <li>f. ≥ 3 Months to 1 Year</li> <li>g. ≥ 1 Year</li> </ul>						lan land			
	g >1 tar									
				IRD QUARTER				FOURTH QU		
		9 MINIMUM	MAXIMI	AVER DAI	TAGE /	DIN'	MINIMUM	J4 MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	16 ENDING BALANCE
		жинск	, sicerni	De L BESTEIN			MENEROIS	жанен	BULLINE	BALIEVEE
	<ul> <li>a. Dpon – No Maturity</li> <li>b. Overnight</li> </ul>									
	<ol> <li>2 Days to I Week.</li> </ol>	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		_	- The contract of the contract					***************************************
	<ul> <li>d. &gt; 1 Week to 1 Month</li> <li>e. &gt; 1 Month to 3 Months</li> </ul>									
	f. ≥ 3 Months to 1 Year.									
9 9	g. > 1 Year  Counterparty, Jurisdiction and	Fair Value (FV)		4	<b>V</b>					
	1	2		The IT C	MARTIE			SECOND	QUARTER	
		⊦	2 3		5	- 6	7	8	9	10
		Jurisdiction	NEW TIME	SIANIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDIN BALANG		MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
ь. Ь.	Securities Sold/Outstanding for Which the Repo Agreement Defoulted)									
_	_			Sentence -	MILENTER			20111974	LANGE A STATE OF	
			11	12	QUARTER 13	.14	15	POURTH 14	QUARTER 17	18
					AVERAGE DAILY	ENDIN	G		AVERAGE DAILY	ENDING
	-	Jurisdiction	MESEMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANG	CE MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE

 Debate (thir Value of Securities Sold/Outstanding for Which the Repo Agreement Defaulted)
 Counterparty<sup>4</sup>

XXX

<sup>\*</sup> Counterparty and Jurisdiction Column entries used for the amounts for Columns 11 through 18 are the same as used above in Columns 3 through 10.

# (5) Securities "Sold" Under Repo – Sale

			FIRST Q	UARTER		SECOND QUARTER				
		1	3	3	4	5.	6	7		
		MINDIEM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	
a. b.	BACV Nonadmitted – Subset of	XXX	XXX	xxx		XXX	XXX	XXX		
	BACV	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX		
9.1	Feir Value				100000000000000000000000000000000000000					

		THIRD	WARTER		FOURTH QUARTER				
	,	10	AVERAGE	12 EXPANS	13	14	AVE	16	
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	E ANCE	BALANCE	
BACV	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	183		
Nonadmitted – Subset of BACV	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	3.4		
Pair Value									

## (6) Securities Sold Under Rays - Sale by NAIC Designation

## ENDING BALANCE

The second of the second of the second									
		1	2	3	4	5	100	7	
		NONE	NAIC L	NAIC 2	NAIC 3	NAIC 4	N4 C 5	NAIC 6	NONADMITTED
						4 4			
0.1	Bonds - BACV			1011011011011011111	040040000000000000000000000000000000000				300000000000000000000000000000000000000
b.	Boods = FV								
e.	LB & SS - BACV					Yougune			
4.	LB & 88 - FV								
4.	Proformed Stock -					<b>* * * *</b>			
	BACV								
Ε.	Preferred Stock - PV								
	Common Stock								
h.	Mortgage Learns -								
	BACV					,			
L	Mortgago Loans - FV								
j.	Real Estate - BACV								
ж.	Real Estate - FV								
L	Derivatives – BACV		***************************************		A				
т.	Derivatives – FV								
r.	Other Invested Assets -								
	BACV								
9.	Other Invested Assets — FV				W .				
p.	Total Assets - BACV								
9.	Total Assatz - PV					***************************************			***************************************
	p=x+c+e+g+3+j+3+x q	=b+d+f+g+i-k+m+o							

# (7) Proceeds Received - Sale:

		FIRST C	ARTER			SECOND C	UARTER	
	MINIMUM	MA: MUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	5 MINIMUM	6 MAXIMUM	7 AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
			,		,			,
Cash.	MORE VICE		010000000000	010000000000000000000000000000000000000		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Securities (FV)		***************************************						
Nonadmitted		<b></b>						
		THIRD (	MARTER			POURTING	MIARTER	
	7,7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			AVERAGE				AVERAGE	
	INDIUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE

		27 E PR C 194	POLICIALITY	BEAUTE FUE	DOUGHING D	PART A E 16 O PAR	DESCRIPTION.	DOMESTI OC. E.	BULLIE TOE
							•		
4.	Each								
p	Securities (FV)								
e.	Nondmited								

(8) Cash & Non-Cash Collateral Received - Sale by NAIC Designation

	ENDING BALANCE								
		1 NONE	NAIC 1	NAIC 2	NAIC3	NAIC 4	NAIC 5	7 NAIC 6	8 NONADMITTED
		MUNE	SAIL I	NAIN. 2	NAIL.3	5AR. 4	MAIA. 3	SAIC B	MONADMITTED
	a. Borsb – FV								
	<ul> <li>LB &amp; SS – FV</li> </ul>								
	<ol> <li>Proformed Stock – PV</li> </ol>					***************************************			***************************************
	4. Common Stock								
	e. Mortgage Loans - FV								
	<ol> <li>Real Estate – FV</li> </ol>		***************************************						
	g. Derivatives - FV								
	<ol> <li>Dither Invested Assets –</li> </ol>								
	FV								
	<ol> <li>Total Assets – FV (Sum</li> </ol>							-	
	of a through h)		***************************************			**************			
			riper a	MARTER			SECOND G	TH.	
			2				acconor		
				AVERAGE		5		AVE NGE	
				DAILY	ENDING			D. X	ENDING
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXID	ANCE	BALANCE
1000	Base and red Comment Base to	MINIMUM	MACAIMON	BALLENCE	DALLANCE	MENEMBER	PIAAD 1	E DIVILE	BALIENCE
00	Recognized Forward Resale Commitment							·	
			THURS (	MARTER			OURTHO	el i exten	
			16		12	11 6	JUKING		16
		,	14	11	12	13	100	15	10
				AVERAGE	WWW.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		AVERAGE	CAMPAGE
		NUMBER	ACCOUNTS OF	DAILY	ENDING	MINTE STATE	anna.	DAILY	ENDING
		MINIMEM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINE ADD	mesADILM.	BALANCE	BALANCE
	Recognized Forward Result								

Reverse Repurchase Agreements Transactions Abcount of for as a Sale

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROPERTY VIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

# REPURCHASE TRANSACTION - C SH PK. VID. R - OVERVIEW OF SALE TRANSACTIONS

(2)	Type of	Repo	Trades'	Used
200	a Maria	magne	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	~~~

					_
	1	3		4	1
	FIRST	SECOND /	HIRD THIRD	FOURTH	ı
	QUARTER	QUARTER	QUARTER	QUARTER	l
					-
Bilateral (YES/NO)					
Tri-Purty (YES/NO)					

## (3) Original (Flow) & Residual Maturity

		- A	IRST C	WARTER			SECOND C	CUARTER	
			3	3	4	5.	6	7	.5
		-		AVERAGE				AVERAGE	
				DAILY	ENDING			DAILY	ENDING
		ana M	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMEM	BALANCE	BALANCE
		/ 7							
	Open - No Matarity								
ъ.	Overright								
0.1	J. Days to I. Week								
4.	> 1 Week to 1 Mouth > 1 We		.004001001001001	0.000.000.000	040011000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************			
6.	. 1 (3)								
- 5	>3 Mon 701 Year >1 Year								
.85	ST HIR								
			THIRD	MIARTUR		1	POLITHI	MARTER	
		,		DUARTUR 11	0	13	POURTIC 14		16
		,	THREE	11	12	13	POURTIE 14	15	16
		,			12 ENDING	13			16 ENDING
		3 MINIMUM		11 AVERAGE		13 MINIMUM		15 AVERAGE	
		3 MINIMUM	10	11 AVERAGE DAILY	ENDING		14	15 AVERAGE DAILY	ENDING
	Dpen – No Maturity	9 MINIMUM	10	11 AVERAGE DAILY	ENDING		14	15 AVERAGE DAILY	ENDING
ı.	Overnight		MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	14 MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
	Overnight 2 Days to 1 Week		MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
b. c. d.	Overnight 2 Days to I Week > I Week to I Month		MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENBING BALANCE
ъ.	Overnight 2 Days to 1 Week > 1 Week to 1 Month > 1 Month to 3 Months		MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
b. c. d.	Overnight 2 Days to I Week > I Week to I Month		MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	14 MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILN BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE

## (4) Counterparty, Jurisdiction and Fair Value (FV)

	í.	2		FIRST Q	WARTER		SECOND QUARTER				
			3	4	.5.	- 6	7	8	9	10	
		Jurisdiction	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	
	Debait (Pair Value of Securities Sold/Outstanding for Which the Repo Agreement Defaulted) Counterparty	xxx									
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	.00000000000		2011/07/07/07/07	.0011070070010	DOTESTION OF	0.0001111000000000000000000000000000000			2010/01/01/01/01	
	1	2		THIRD	QUARTER			FOURTH	QUAR B	-	
			11	12	13	14	15	16	1	18	
		Jurisdiction	MENIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	TAXIMU	REAGE ILY BY ANCE	ENDING BALANCE	
ь.	Definit (Fair Value of Securities Seld/Outstanding for Which the Repu Agreement Beforded) Components*	xxx									
b	Securities Sold/Outstanding for Which the Repo										
	Securities Schl'Outstanding for Which the Repo Agreement Hebruhed) Counterparty*										
	Securities Sold/Outstanding for Which the Repo Agreement Heffulted) Counterparty*									2000000000	

\* Counterparty and Jurisdiction Column entries used for the amounts for Columns 11 frough 15 are the same as used bowe ... turns 3 to high 10

## (5) Securities Auquired Under Repo - Sale

				41 ( 90 4 41 95		PRODUCT OF A DEPTH					
			FIRSTQ	UARTER		SECOND QUARTER					
		1	2	3		5	6	7	8		
				AVERAGE	-			AVERAGE			
				DAILY	NDIN			DAILY	ENDING		
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	.48	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE		
-0.1	BACV	XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	*************		
Ъ.	Nonadmitted - Subset of				_						
	BACV	XXX	XXX	AXX.		XXX	XXX	XXX			
0.	Pair Value			.,							

			THIRD	MARITA			POURTIE	MARTER	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
		MINIMEM	MAXIMUS	DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE	ENDING BALANCE
		Surasiena	- Idealine	D. I.L. I. C. L.	D. Carriero	ine restore	Sundreite	D. LEGIS CO.	DIALIE ICE
0.	BACV	XXX	A.c.	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	
b.	Nonadmitted – Subset of		XX	XXX		vuv.	xxx	202	
	BACV	XXX	277	222		XXX	AAA	XXX	
C.	Fair Value		antico de la constante de						

## (6) Securities Acquired Under Repo - Sale by NAIC Designation

	C 18 4.	

	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE								
		1	2	3	4		6	7	8
		NONE	NAIC 1	NAIC 2	NAIC3	NAIC 4	NAIC 5	NAIC 6	NONADMITTED
4.	Borsb - BACV								
ъ.	Borsb – FV								
4.	LILM: SS - HACV								
4.	LB & SS - FV								
0.	Preferred Stock -								
	BACV								
6.	Preferred Stock - FV								
8	Common Stock	***************************************							
h.	Mortgage Loans -								
	BACV	.0101010101010101		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	DESCRIPTION OF		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	DOMESTIC STREET	300000000000000000000000000000000000000
i.	Mortgage Loans - FV								
j.	Real Estate - BACV								
k.	Real Historia - FV				300000000000000000000000000000000000000	1000000000000000	***************************************		
L	Derivatives – BACV								*
20.	Derivatives – FV			10110101010101111	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************		200	***************************************
z.	Other Invested Assets -							7	
	BACV								
0.	Other Invested Assets -						N		
	EV								
p.	Total Assets - BACV			0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		***************************************	10 10 100	December 1111	***************************************
4.	Total Assets - FV								

 $p{=}a{+}c{+}c{+}g{+}b{+}j{+}b{+}a, \quad q{=}b{+}d{+}f{+}g{+}i{+}k{+}m{+}o$ 

#### (7) Proceeds Provided – Sale

			FIRST Q	MARTER		L .		SECOND Q	CARTER	
		1	2	3	4	Ψ.		- 6	7	8
				AVERAGE		1.9		7	AVERAGE	
				DAILY	ENDING		4		DAILY	ENDING
		MINDRUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE 4	ATT N	ars, am	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE
	Cash					1				
P.	Securities (PV)									
9.1	Securities (BACV)	XXX	XXX	XXX	ATTRIBUTED BY	b	XXX.	XXX	XXX	***************************************
d.	Nonadmitted Subset	XXX	XXX	XXX		~	XXX	XXX	XXX	
						_				

	a minute of	CONTRACTOR A		1	FOUNTRY	COMPATIBLE OF	
9	10	11	- I	13	14	15	16
		AVE				AVERAGE	
	l	dLY	E. 'NG		1	DAILY	ENDING
MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	SLANCK ]	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE
XXX	XXX	XXX		XXX	XXX	XXX	
XXX	XXX	XXX	0.000.000.00000000000000000000000000000	XXX	XXX	XXX	

	107	VUR			SECOND Q	UARTER		]
	1 , 2	3	4	5	- 6	7	8	1
		AVERAGE				AVERAGE	1	I
		DAILY	ENDING			DAILY	ENDING	ı
	MINIMUM MAX 1951	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	ı
ke								1

#### (8) Recognited Forward Result Commitment

Cash
 Securities (PV)
 Securities (BACV)
 Nonadmitted Subset

		THIRD	UARTER			POURTILO	UARTER.	
Γ		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ı	_		AVERAGE				AVERAGE	
ı	$\sim$		DAILY	ENDING			DAILY	ENDING
L	MIND: 4	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	BALANCE	BALANCE

(8) Recognized Forward Books Commitment

## L. Restricted Assets

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

# (1) Restricted Assets (Including Pledged)

				Gross (Adn	ritted & Notwerholted	Restricted		
				Current Year			6	3
		1	2	3	4	5		
B	enticled Asset Category	Total General Account (G/A)	G/A Supporting Protected Gell Account Activity (a)	Total Protected Cell Account Restricted Assets	Protected Cell Account Assets Supporting G/A Activity (b)	Total (1 plus 3)	Ion you	Increase/ (Decrease) (5 minus 6)
a.	Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not shown	s	s	s	s	s		s
b.	Collateral held under security lending agreements					X		
ε.	Subject to repurchase: agreements							
rl	Subject to reverse reparchase agreements					Can 22		
ε.	Subject to dollar repurchase agreements							
f.	Subject to dollar reverse reparchase agreements							
£.	Placed under option contracts							
h	Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale — excluding PHLB capital stock.							
i.	PHILIS capital stock							
j.	On deposit with states			( or a 1				
k.	On deposit with other regulatory bodies							
l.	Pledged to collateral to FHLB (including assets backing funding agreements)							
m.	Pledged as collateral not captured in other categories							
n.	Other restricted assets							
D.	Total Restricted Assets	5	s	S	S	S	\$	S

<sup>(</sup>a) Subset of Column 1

<sup>(</sup>b) Subset of Column 2

			Cum	ct Year	
		- 6	9		ntesc
R	estricted Asset Category	Total Nonelimited Restricted	Total Adminud Restricted (5 minus 8)	10 Gross (Admitted & Norusdrated) Restricted to Total Assets (a)	Admitted Restricted to Total Admitted Assets (d)
a.	Subject to contractual obligation for which liability is not shown	\$	s		%
b.	Collateral held under security lending agreements				
e.	Subject to repurchase agreements				
d.	Subject to revene repurchase agreements				
e:	Subject to dollar repurchase agreements				
Ľ.	Subject to dollar revene repurchase agreements				
E-	Placed under option contracts				
h.	Letter stock or securities restricted as to sale – excluding FHLB capital stock				
i.	FHLB capital stock				
j.	On deposit with states				,
k	On deposit with other regulatory bodies				
L	Fledged as collatered to FHLB (including assets backing funding agreements)				
n.	Pledged as collateral not captured in other categories			X	
n.	Other restricted assets				<u></u>
D.	Total Restricted Assets	S	S	100 m i	%

Column 5 divided by Asset Page, Column 1, Line 28 Column 9 divided by Asset Page, Column 3, Line 2

> Detail of Assets 1, dged as Collateral Not Captured in Other Categories (Contracts that Share Similar Characteristic, Such as Reinsurance and Derivatives, Are Reported in the Aggregate) (2)

		7	Goos (Adm)	ted & Nonodmited)	Restricted			8	Page	otige
			Current Year			5	7		9	10
	-	2	3	4	5				Grow	Admitted
	76.	G/A Supporting	Total Protected	Protected Cell					(Admirad &	
		Protected Cell	Cell Account	Associat Assets			Inspecse/	Total Current	Nonadmited)	Total
	Total Contractal	d Activity	Restricted	Supporting G/A	Total	Total From	(Decrease)	Year Admitted		Admitted
Description of Assets	A sma	(a)	Aiscla	Activity (b)	(1 plus 3);	Prior Year	(5 minus 6)	Restricted	Total Assets	Assets
	S	\$	s	S	§	s	S	§	56	35
	000									
									1000000	
Total (c)		\$	s	\$	\$	\$	š	\$	56	35

has I through 7 should equal SL(I)m Columns I through 2 cospectively and Total Line for Columns 8 through 10 should equal SL(I)m Columns 9 through 11 cospectively

(3) Detail of Other Restricted Assets (Contracts that Share Similar Characteristics, Such as Reinsurance and Derivatives, Are Reported in the Aggregate)

			Gross (Admi	rted & Norsadmited)	Restricted			3	Perce	ntage
			Current Year			- 6	7		9.	10
	1	2	3	4	5	1				
									Gross	Admitted
		G/A Supporting	Total Protected	Protected Cell				_	(Admitted &	Restricted to
		Protected Cell	Call Account	Account Assets			Incheses'	Total Cury	(admited)	Total
	Total General	Account Assistiy	Restricted	Supporting G/A	Total	Total From	(Decrease).	Year Admired	Res. ted to	Admitted
Description of Assets	Account (G/A)	(0)	Assets	Activity (b)	(Lphis 3)	Prior Year	(5 mirrs 6)	Restfi	Total Sales	Assets
	S	5	S	S	S	S	S	5	5	35
								4000	V	
Total (e)	§	5	S	S	5	S	5		59	35

- (a) Subset of column 1
- (b) Subset of column 3
- (c) Total Line for Columns 1 through 7 should equal SL(1)n Columns 1 through 7 respectively and Total Line for Columns 8 through 10 column 9 through 11 respectively

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING "TAKE "SANG DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

(4) Collateral Received and Reflected as Assets With, the apporting Entity's Financial Statements

	1	2	3	4
			% of BACV to	
	Boo Aujusted		Total Assets	% of BACV to
Collateral Assets	(brttV)	Fair Value	(Admitted and Nonadmitted *	Total Admitted Assets **
a. Cash, Cash Equivalents				
Short-Term Investments	3	\$	%	96
b. Schedule D, Part 1			5%	96
c. Schedule D, Part 2, Section	<i></i>			
d. Schedule D, Part 2, Section 2	V			96
e. Schedule B			%	96
f. Schedule A			%	9%
g. Schedule B			5%	9%
h. Sebudule L. Pari			%	96
i. 0. r			56	%
j. Total e Haterar Assets				
(a+b+c+a+f+g+h+i)	\$	\$	%	%

Column 1	dimidad bar	Accest Bono	Line 26 (Column)	ı.

	,	1	2
		Amount	% of Liability to Total Liabilities *
ķ.	Recognized Obligation to Return Collateral Asset	\$	%

mm 1 divided by Asset Page, Line 26 (Column 3)

Column 1 divided by Liability Page, Line 26 (Column 1)

M.	Working	Capital	Finance	Investment
TAIL.	AA OTBUILD	Capton	T. HIGHING	myesunem

 Aggregate Working Capital Finance Investments (WCFI) Book/Adjusted Carrying Value by NAIC Designation:

			Gross Asset CY		Non-admitted Asset CY		Net Admitted sset CY
a.	WCFI Designation 1	S		\$		ŧ.	
b.	WCFI Designation 2					ď	
c.	WCFI Designation 3					)	
d.	WCFI Designation 4				and any many con-		
e.	WCFI Designation 5						
f.	WCFI Designation 6						
g.	Total	S		\$4		\$	

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING THE JIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

(2) Aggregate Maturity Distribution on the enderly of Working Capital Finance Programs:

	.65	Book/Adjusted Carrying Value
t.	Up to 180 Days	
).	181 Days to 36 Days	
i.	Total \$	

N. Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Libilities

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED. IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT . R. CL. DED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

		Gross Amount Recognized	Amount Offset*	 Net Amount Presented on Financial Statements	
(1) Assus			\$	\$ 	
(z) Liabilities					
	S		\$	\$ 	

<sup>\*</sup> For derivative assets and derivative liabilities, the amount offset shall agree to Schedule DB, Part D, Section 1.

## O. Structured Notes

				Mortgage-
				Referenced
CUSIP			Book/Adjusted	Security
Identification	Actual Cost	Fair Value	Carrying Value	(YES/NO)
	S	S	S	4000.
Total	S	S	S	XXX

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NO. FOR THE TABLE BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLAR, YIN DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

#### P. 5\* Securities

Investment	Number of 3	4 Securities	THE TAX A COLUMN		Assessed	Pair Volue
	Current Year	Prior Year	Cum Year	Prior Year	Current Year	Prior Year
(1) Bonds—AC	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		5 min 100000		\$	\$
(2) Bonds – FV			Country or			
(3) LB&SS – AC			the summer			
(4) LBA3S - FV						
(S) Preferred Stock – AC						
(6) Preferred Stock - FV		7				
(7) Total (1+2+3+4+5+6)			)	s	s	s

AC - Amortized Cost

FV - Frie also

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN T. " PRF ARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLES BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDE. " OM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

## Q. Short Sales

# (1) Unset ad Sh. of Sale Transactions (Outstanding as of Reporting Date)

X		Current Fair			Fair Value of Short Sales Exceeding (or	Fair Value of Short Sales Expected to be
		Value of		Expected	expected to	Settled by
	Proceeds	Securities Sold	Unrealized Gain	Settlement	exceed) 3	Secured
	Received	Short	or Loss	(# of Days)	Settlement Days	Burrowing
a. I bods	S					
1 referred Stock						
e. Common Stock						
d. Totals (a+b+c)	ė	ė	ė	XXX	é	é

## Settled Short Sale Transactions

			Proceeds Received	Current Fair Value of Securities Sold Short	Realized Gain or Loss on Transaction	Fair Value of Short Sales that Exceeded 3 Settlement Days	Fair Value of Short Sales Settled by Secured Borrowing
a.	Bonds	S		S	\$	\$	\$
Ь.	Preferred Stock						
c.	Common Steek						
d.	Totals (a+b+c)	S		S	S	S	S

	.,		
		General Account	Protected Cell
(1)	Number of CUSIPs		
(2)	Aggregate Amount of Investment Income		

## 6. Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies

Prepayment Penalty and Acceleration Fees

#### Instruction:

R

- A. For Investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies that exceed 10% of the admitted assets of the reporting entity, disclose the following information:
  - The name of each Joint Venture, Partnership and Limited Limitity Company and percentage of ownership;
  - The accounting policies of the reporting entity with respect to over the in these entities; and
  - The difference, if any, between the amount at which to investment is carried and the amount of
    underlying equity in net assets, (i.e., nonadmit ed podwall, other nonadmitted assets) and the
    accounting treatment of the difference.
  - For each Joint Venture, Partnership and Limited . 'ability Company for which a quoted market price is available, the aggregate value of each investment based on the quoted market price; and
  - Summarized information as to asset lia laties, and results of operations for Joint Ventures, Partnerships and Limited Lia latty Companies, either individually or in groups.
- B. For investments in impaired Join. Venture Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies disclose in the year of an impairment write-down the 'o' swing:
  - A description of the impairment, and
  - . The amount of the imparment and how fair value was determined.

## Illustration:

- A. The Company has no investments in Joint Ventures, Partnerships or Limited Liability Companies that exceed 10%. Sits admitted assets.
- B. The Company did not recognize any impairment write down for its investments in Joint Ventures, true hips and Limited Liability Companies during the statement periods.

#### 7. Investment Income

#### Instruction:

Disclose the following for investment income due and accrued in the financial statements:

- The bases, by category of investment income, for excluding (nonadmitting) any investment income due and accrued.
- B. The total amount excluded.

#### Illustration:

A. Due and accrued income was excluded from surplus on the following bases:

All investment income due and accrued with amounts that are over 90 days, st. with the exception of mortgage loans in default.

B. The total amount excluded was \$

#### 8. Derivative Instruments

#### Instruction:

Disclose the following information by category of derivative fit neial in trument:

- A discussion of the market risk, credit risk and cash requirements of the derivative.
- B. A description of the reporting entity's object to not using derivatives, i.e., hedging, income generation or replication; as well as a description of the context receded to understand those objectives and its strategies for achieving those objectives, including the nontification of the category, e.g. fair value hedges, cash flow hedges, or foreign currency hedges, and for all objectives, the type of instrument(s) used.
- C. A description of the accounting policies of recognizing (or reasons for not recognizing) and measuring the derivatives used, and when recognize and where those instruments and related gains and losses are reported.
- D. Identification of whe der the reporting entity has derivative contracts with financing premiums. (For purposes of this term this includes scenarios in which the premium cost is paid at the end of the derivative contract or throughout the derivative contract.)
- E. The net pair or loss recognized in unrealized gains or losses during the reporting period representing the componer. f the derivative instruments' gain or loss, if any, excluded from the assessment of hedge effectiveness.
- F. The i et gain or loss recognized in unrealized gains or losses during the reporting period resulting from de, vative, and no longer qualify for hedge accounting.
- G. For derivatives accounted for as cash flow hedges of a forecasted transaction, disclose:
  - (1) The maximum length of time over which the entity is hedging its exposure to the variability in future cash flows for forecasted transactions excluding those forecasted transactions related to the payment of variable interest on existing financial instruments; and
  - (2) The amount of gains and losses classified in unrealized gains/losses related to cash flow hedges that have been discontinued because it was no longer probable that the original forecasted transactions would occur by the end of the originally specified time period or within 2 months of that date.

H. Disclose the aggregate, non-discounted total premium cost for these contracts and the premium cost due in each of the following four years, and thereafter. Include the aggregate fair value of derivative instruments with financing premiums excluding the impact of the deferred or financing premiums.

## Illustration:

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLES BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

						0	
(1)		Fiscal Year	:			)	
			\$			·	
				~~			
			Premiums \$				
(2)			×		•		
					Derivative Fair Value With	Value Exc	luding
			<u>C.</u> n <u>mac</u>		Commitments		
			s	\$		s	
	(1)	<ul> <li>a. 201:</li> <li>b. 201:</li> <li>c. 202:</li> <li>d. 202:</li> <li>e. The</li> <li>f. Tota</li> </ul> (2) <ul> <li>a. Prio</li> </ul>	a. 2018 b. 2019 c. 2020 d. 2021 e. Thereafter f. Total Future Settled  (2)	### A. 2018 \$  b. 2019 c. 2020 d. 2021 e. Thereafter f. Total Future Settled Premiums \$  (2)  #################################	Fiscal Year   Deriv   Pa	Fiscal Year   Derivative Preadium   Payments Due	Fiscal Year   Derivative Premium   Payments Due

#### 9. Income Taxes

#### Instruction:

- A. Disclose the components of the net deferred income tax asset (DTA) or deferred tax liability (DTL) recognized in the reporting entity's financial statements as follows:
  - Disclose for the current year, the prior year and the change between years by tax character (ordinary and capital) the following:
    - a. The total of all gross deferred tax assets.
    - The total of all statutory valuation allowance adjustments.
    - The total of all adjusted gross deferred tax assets.
    - d. The total of all deferred tax assets nonadmitted as a result of the application of SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes.
    - The total of all net adjusted gross admitted deferred to assets
    - f. The total of all deferred tax liabilities.
    - The total of all net adjusted gross deferred tax seets, net deferred tax liabilities).
  - (2) Admission Calculation Components per 3P > 101—Income Taxes

For the current year, prior year and the change between years, disclose the amount of each result or component of the deferred tax and hission calculation as provided in SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes.

- a. The amount of fe eral income taxes paid in prior years that can be recovered through loss carrybacks, by tax entracter (edinary and capital).
- b. The amount of adjusted gass DTAs expected to be realized (excluding the amount of DTAs reported in 94 (2)a) after application of the threshold limitations, by tax character (ordinary and capital). (are amount determined in 9A(2)b1 limited by the amount determined in 9A(2)b2.)
  - he a new of adjusted gross DTAs, expected to be realized within the applicable period for awing the balance sheet date, by tax character (ordinary and capital). Refer to the applicable Realization Threshold Limitation Table in SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes to determine the applicable period.
  - 2. The amount of the applicable percentage of statutory capital and surplus as required to be shown on the statutory balance sheet of the reporting entity for the current reporting period's statement filed with the domiciliary state commissioner adjusted to exclude any net DTAs, EDP equipment and operating system software and any net positive goodwill. Refer to SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes to determine the applicable percentage to be applied.

- c. The amount of adjusted gross DTAs (excluding the amount of DTAs reported in 9A(2)a and 9A(2)b) that can be offset against existing gross DTLs, by tax character (ordinary and capital).
- d. The amount of DTAs admitted as the result of the application of SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes by tax character (ordinary and capital). (The sum of 9A(2)a, 9A(2)b and 9A(2)c.)
- (3) Disclose the ratio used to determine applicable period used in 9A(2)b1 for determining the amount of adjusted gross DTAs, expected to be realized and the amount of adjusted capital and surplus used to determine the percentage threshold limitation in 9A(2)b2.
- (4) Disclose the impact of tax-planning strategies:
  - a. On the determination of adjusted gross deferred tax assets and net a mitted deferred tax assets, by tax character as a percentage of total. The disclorare smuld provide the following information for current year, prior year and change between year.
    - Adjusted gross DTAs by tax character Note 9A(1)c.4
    - Percentage of adjusted gross DTAs by tax charcter a pibutable to the impact of tax planning strategies.
    - Net admitted adjusted gross DTAs by tax cn. racter Note 9A(1)e.
    - Percentage of net admitted adjusted loss D. As by tax character admitted because of the impact of tax planning strategic.
  - State whether the tax-planning materies welude the use of reinsurance-related tax-planning strategies.

Refer to SSAP No. 101- mea. e 1. es, Exhibit A – Implementation Questions and Answers, Question No. 13, for gr dance on x-pranning strategies.

- B. To the extent that DTLs are not recognized for amounts described in paragraph 31 of FAS 109, disclose the following:
  - A description of the spes of temporary differences for which a DTL has not been recognized and the types of events hat would cause those temporary differences to become taxable;
  - The cur tank and unt of each type of temporary difference;
  - (3) The amount of the unrecognized DTL for temporary differences related to investments in foreign standards and foreign corporate joint ventures that are essentially permanent in duration, if determination of that liability is practicable, or a statement that determination is not practicable; and
  - (4) the amount of the DTL for temporary differences other than those in item (3) above that is not recognized.

- C. Disclose the significant components of income taxes incurred (i.e., current income tax expenses) and the changes in DTAs and DTLs. These components would include, for example:
  - Current tax expense or benefit;
  - The change in DTAs and DTLs (exclusive of the effects of other components listed below);
  - Investment tax credits:
  - The benefits of operating loss carry forwards;
  - Adjustments of a DTA or DTL for enacted changes in tax laws or rates or a change in the dax status of the reporting entity; and
  - Adjustments to gross deferred tax assets because of a change in circumstantes the causes a change in
    judgment about the realizability of the related deferred tax asset, and the case nor the adjustment and
    change in judgment.

NOTE: The illustration below for this disclosure reflects the setup for a data capture of the electronic notes. Reporting entities should disclose those items included a "Other" (Lines 2a13, 2e4, 3a5 and 3b3) as additional lines for those items greater that the printed/PDF filing document.

- D. To the extent that the sum of a reporting entity's income the income and the change in its DTAs and DTLs is different from the result obtained by applying the federal statutory rate to its pretax net income, a reporting entity should disclose the nature of the rights and reconciling items.
- E. A reporting entity should also disclose the following:
  - The amounts, origination dates and exparation dates of operating loss and tax credit carry forwards available for tax purposes;
  - (2) The amount of federal income tax is incurred in the current year and each preceding year that are available for recoupment, the event of future net losses; and
  - (3) The aggregate amount of deposits admitted under Section 6603 of the Internal Revenue Service Code.
- F. If the reporting entity is federal income tax return is consolidated with those of any other entity or entities, provide the following.
  - A list of no es of the entities with which the reporting entity's federal income tax return is solidated for the current year, and
  - (2) It is such ance of the written agreement approved by the reporting entity's Board of Directors that sets forth the manner in which the total consolidated federal income tax for all entities is allocated to each entity that is a party to the consolidation. (If no written agreement has been executed, explain why such an agreement has not been executed.) Describe the method of allocation, setting forth the manner in which the entity has an enforceable right to recoup federal income taxes in the event of future net losses that it may incur or to recoup its net losses carried forward as an offset to future net income subject to federal income taxes.

G. For any federal or foreign income tax loss contingencies as determined in accordance with SSAP No. 5R—Liabilities, Contingencies and Impairments of Assets, with the modifications provided in SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes, for which it is reasonably possible that the total liability will significantly increase within 12 months of the reporting date, the reporting entity shall disclose an estimate of the range of the reasonably possible increase or a statement that an estimate of the range cannot be made.

Refer to SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes for accounting guidance on disclosure requirements, and INT 06-12 for more detail on protective tax deposits.

#### Illustration:

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLES (9A1, 9A2, 9A3 AND 9A4) BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THIS ILLUSTRATION.

NOTE: DUE TO THE SIZE OF THIS TABLE, REPORTING ENTITIES MAN BE MITTED IN THEIR ABILITY TO PRESENT THIS DISCLOSURE IN THE EXACT FOR AT MOWN DUE TO FONT LIMITATIONS AND THE SIZE OF THE AMOUNTS BEING D. CLOSED. IT WILL BE CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS IF THIS TABLE IS SPLIT INTO THREE SEPARATE TABLES (CURRENTY EARL COLUMNS, PRIOR YEAR COLUMNS AND CHANGE COLUMNS).

A. The components of the net deferred tax asset/(liability) at Dec. "ber 1 are as follows:

1.0				12/31/2018	44		12/31/2017			Charge	
			(1).	- 54		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
			Onlinary	Capital	Callb	Onlinery	Capital	(Col 4+5) Total	(Cal 1-4) Ordinary	(Col 2-5) Capital	Total
	(a)	Gross Deferred Tax Assets	s .			s	S	s	Ś	5	s
	(b)	Statistics Valuation Allowance Adjustments	S		_	s	8	8	s	5	s
		Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (1a - 1b)								3	
		Deferred Tax Assets Nonadmitted		-	·,—	, —	,—	·—	s	_	s
		Subtotal Net Admitted Deferred Tax A		7	_		_			_	_
		(1z -1d ) Deferred Tax Liabilities		\$	<u>\$</u>	s	s	š	s	<u>\$</u>	s
		Not Admitted Deferred Tax Asset/(No. Deferred Tax Liability)	V								
		(le-lf)	5 💌	s	5	s	s	s	s	š	s
2.				12/31/2018	700		12/31/2017	705	700	Change	200
			(i)	(2).	(2)	(4)	(3)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		X	Ordinary	Capital	(Cel 1+2) Total	Ordinary	Capital	(Col 4+5) Total	(Col 1-4) Ordinary	(Col 2-5) Capital	(Col.7+8) Total
	Admiss	ion Calculation Co. Quers SSAP No. 101				,,					
	6x 1	Il Income Taxes Paid In Prior Years									
	(a) '	Proceedings of the Company of the Co	S	S	5	S	S	5	S	5	s
		Adjust Greek Deferred Tax Assets									
		Ann. Of Deferred Tex Assets From 2(a)	e	×	c	e	e		S		
		above. After Application of the Threshold	-	, —	-	, —	. —	, —	. —	• —	, —
		Limits et. (The Lesser of 2(b)) and 2(b)2									
-	. "	Adjusted Gross Defected Tax Assets									
		Expected to be Reelized Following									
		the Balance Sheet Date.	s	s	5	s	S	s	s	8	s
		<ol> <li>Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Allowed per Limitation Threshold.</li> </ol>	XXX	XXX	s	XXX	XXX	s	XXX	XXX	8
		Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets									* —
- 4		(Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tex-		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
		Assets From 2(a) and 2(b) above) Offset by Gross Deferred Tax Linbilities.									
	(d)	Deferred Tax Assets Admitted as the result									
		of application of SSAP No. 101. Total (2001 + 2001 + 2000	s	•	6	5	*		•		e
		1000. (2(3) + 2(0) + 2(0))	,	,	,	,	a	, —			,

(a) Ratio Percentage Used To Determine Recovery Period And Threshold Limitation Answer.  (b) Amstern Of Adjusted Capital And Surplus Used To Determine Recovery Period And Threshold Limitation In 2(a)2 Above.  S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	3.		Į.	2018	2017					
(ii) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)  Gritary Capital Gritary Capital (Col 1-3) (Col 2-4)  Colinary Capital Gritary Capital Colinary Capital Colinary Capital  Import of Tox-Planning Storegies  (ii) Determination Of Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets And Net Admitted Deferred Tax Assets, by Tax Character Ax A Percentage.  1. Adjusted Gross DTAs Assent From Nore SAI(o)  2. Percentage Of Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Tax Planning Sentences  3. Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs Assent From Nore SAI(o)  4. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Because Df Tax Planning			Recovery Period And Threshold Limitation Amount. Amount Of Adjusted Capital And Surplus Used To Determine Recovery Period And	s	s					
(ii) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)  Gritary Capital Gritary Capital (Col 1-3) (Col 2-4)  Colinary Capital Gritary Capital Colinary Capital Colinary Capital  Import of Tox-Planning Storegies  (ii) Determination Of Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets And Net Admitted Deferred Tax Assets, by Tax Character Ax A Percentage.  1. Adjusted Gross DTAs Assent From Nore SAI(o)  2. Percentage Of Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Tax Planning Sentences  3. Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs Assent From Nore SAI(o)  4. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax Character Admitted Because Df Tax Planning			,	19793	1510	120	LONG	1 13		
Ordinary   Capital   Ordinary   Capital   (Col 1-3)   (Col 2-4)			-							
(ii) Determination Of Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets, By Tax Character Ax A Percentage.  1. Adjusted Gross DTAx Assent From Nore-SAL(6)  2. Percentage Of Adjusted Gross DTAx By Tax Character Attributable To The Impact Of Tax Planning Serategies  3. Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAx Assent From Nore-SAL(c)  4. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAx Amount From Nore-SAL(c)  4. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAx By Tax Describer Admitted Because Df The Impact Of Tax Planning				-				(Col 1-3)	(Col.2-4)	
Tax Anoch And Net Admitted Befored Tax.  Assats, By Dec Character As A Percentage.  1. Adjusted Gross DTAs Amount From Nore SAlfo)  2. Percentage Of Adjusted Gross DTAs  By Tax Character Admitstable  To The Impact Of Tax Planning  Strategies  3. Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs Amount From Nore Salfo)  4. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs Amount From Nore Salfo)  4. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs By Tax  Character Admitted Research  The Impact Of Tax Florning		Impe	at of Tox-Planning Strategies							
		(4)	Tax Assets And Net Admitted Deferred Tax Assets, By Tax Curractor Ax A Percentage.  1. Adjusted Gross DTAx Antonic From Note SAI(o)  2. Percentage Of Adjusted Gross DTAx By Tax. Chimaeter Attributable To The Impact Of Tax Planning Strategies  3. Not Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAx Automat From Note SAI(c)  4. Percentage Of Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAx By Tax Charactor Admitted Heavier Df	_		_ _ _	_	×	5	>

# Line 9A1g, Column 3

If greater than zero, it should equal the Asse. Page, Line 18.2, Column 3 and the Liability Page, Line 7.2, Column 1 should equal zero.

If not greater than zero, it should eq. I the Li oility Page, Line 7.2, Column 1 and the Asset Page, Line 18.2, Column 3 should eq. .... 70.

If equal to zero, the Liab 'ty Page, Line 7.2, Column 1 should equal zero and the Asset Page, Line 18.2, Column 3 should equal zero.

# B. Regarding deferred tax liabilities that are not recognized:

Does the Company's tax-planning strategies include the use of reinsurance?

See example in program h > 27 of the SSAP No. 101-Income Taxes Q&A.

C. Current income taxes incurred consist of the following major components:

			(1)	(2)	(3).
			12/31/2018	12/31/2017	(Col 1-2)
1.	Come	ent Issome Tus	12/31/2019	12/31/2017	Charge
		Federal Freeign Subsets! Federal instants tax on not capital gains Utilization of capital loss carry-forwards Other Federal and foreign income taxes incurred	\$		\$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
2.	Defer	red Tax Assets	- No.		
	(a)	Ordinary	- X		
		(1) Discreming of impaid lower. (2) Uncounted premium reserve (3) Policylarkier reserves (4) Investments (5) Deferred acquisition costs. (6) Policylarkier rividends account (7) Fixed essent (8) Compression and hearfus record (9) Pension account (10) Receivables — normalmitted (11) Nat operating loss carry-forward (12) Tax credit carry-forward (13) Other (including items < 5% of total ordinary tax essent) (93) Subtetal			5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	(b)	Statutory valuation allowance adjustment Novadretted	Y :	s	s
	(a)		,		
	(d):	Admitted ordinary deferred tax assets (2499 – 2b • • )	5	5	s
	(c)	Capital:  (1) Investments (2) Net capital loss carry-forward (3) Real estate (4) Other (including items <5% of left) a pital lost as (4) (44) Subsets (45) Subsets	\$ \$ \$	5	\$ \$ \$
	00	Statutocy velocation allowance a Septement	5	5	s
	(g)	Nonadmitted	5	5	\$
	(b):	Admitted capital deferred tax abs (2e59 – 2f – 2g)	s	5	s
	00	Admitted deferred transfers (21)	5	5	s
3.	Defer (a)	red Tax Line tries Ordinary	s	š	s
		(1) Investments Fixed tassets (2) Deferred and uncollected premium. (4) Deferred and uncollected premium. (4) Deferred and uncollected premium. (5) Objective reserves. (5) Objective reserves. (7) Objective reserves.	\$	5 5 5 5 5	\$ \$ \$ \$
_		Capita Investments (2) Read estate (3) Other (including items ~5% of total capital asc liabilities) (98) Subtetal	\$ \$ \$	\$ 5 \$ 5	\$ \$ \$
1	(a)	Deferred tax fulfillries (3r99   3r99)			
4.	Net d	eferred tax assets/liabilities (2i – 3c)	5	s	s

D. Among the more significant book to tax adjustments were the following:

See illustration in paragraph 12.31 of the SSAP No. 101-Income Taxes Q&A.

- E. See example in paragraph 12.32 of the SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes Q&A.
  - (3) The aggregate amount of deposits reported as admitted assets under Section 6603 of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Code was SXX million as of December 31, 20XX.
- F. See example in paragraph 12.34 of the SSAP No. 101—Income Taxes Q&A.

#### Information Concerning Parent, Subsidiaries, Affiliates and Other Related Parties

#### Instruction:

The financial statements shall include disclosures of all material related party transactions. In some cases, aggregation of similar transactions may be appropriate. Sometimes, the effect of the relationship, tween the parties may be so pervasive that disclosure of the relationship alone will be sufficient. If necessary to be understanding of the relationship, disclose the name of the related party. Transactions shall not be parameter to be arm's-length transactions unless there is demonstrable evidence to support such statement. The disclosure shall include:

- The nature of the relationship involved.
- B. A description of the transactions for each of the periods for which financial statements are presented, and such other information considered necessary to obtain an under adding the effects of the transactions on the financial statements. Exclude reinsurance transactions, a non-surance transactions that are less than ½ of 1% of the total admitted assets of the reporting entity, and cost allocation transactions. The following information shall be provided if applicable:
  - Date of transaction;
  - Explanation of transaction;
  - (3) Name of reporting entity;
  - (4) Name of affiliate;
  - Description of assets received by a porting entity;
  - (6) Statement value of assets a reiver by reporting entity;
  - Description of asset transferred by reporting entity; and
  - (8) Statement value of sets transferred by reporting entity.
- C. The dollar amounts of transactions for each of the periods for which financial statements are presented and the effects of an man e in the method of establishing the terms from that used in the preceding period.
- D. Amounts due from or related parties as of the date of each balance sheet presented and, if not otherwise apparent, terms and manner of settlement.
- E. Any juana lees or undertakings, written or otherwise, shall be disclosed in Note 14, Liabilities, Contingencia and Assessments, in accordance with the requirements of SSAP No. 5R—Liabilities, Cortingencia and Impairments of Assets. In addition, the nature of the relationship to the beneficiary of the guarantee or undertaking (affiliated or unaffiliated) shall also be disclosed.
- F. A description of material management or service contracts and cost-sharing arrangements involving the reporting entity and any related party. This shall include, but is not limited to, sale lease-back arrangements, computer or fixed asset leasing arrangements, and agency contracts that remove assets that may otherwise be recorded (and potentially nonadmitted) on the reporting entity's financial statements.
- G. The nature of the control relationship whereby the reporting entity and one or more other enterprises are under common ownership or control and the existence of that control could result in operating results or financial position of the reporting entity being significantly different from those that would have been obtained if the enterprises were autonomous. Disclose the relationship even though there are no transactions between the enterprises.

- H. The amount deducted from the value of an upstream intermediate entity or ultimate parent owned, either directly or indirectly, via a downstream subsidiary, controlled, or affiliated entity, in accordance with the Purposes and Procedures Manual of the NAIC Investment Analysis Office, "Procedures for Valuing Common Stocks and Stock Warrants."
  - Refer to SSAP No. 25-Affiliates and Other Related Parties for accounting guidance.
- I. For investment in an SCA entity that exceeds 10% of admitted assets of the reporting entity, disclose the following information:
  - (1) Disclose (i) the name of each SCA entity and percentage of ownership, (ii) the accounting policies of the reporting entity with respect to investments in these entities and (iii) be difference, if any, between the amount at which the investment is carried and the amount of underlying equity in net assets, (i.e., goodwill, other nonadmitted assets, fair value or discoursed to varie adjustments, adjustments pursuant to SSAP No. 25 and the accounting treatment of the difference).
  - (2) Disclose for each SCA entity for which a quoted market price available, the aggregate value of each investment based on the quoted market price and the different of any, between the amount at which the investment is carried and the quoted market price.
  - (3) Present summarized information as to assets, liabilities and the soft operations for SCA entities either individually or in groups.
  - (4) The material effects of possible conversions, every es on contingent issuances.
  - (5) If elected, or required to change the var. John ethod as described in SSAP No. 97—Investments in Subsidiary, Controlled, and Affiliated in the same of the reason for the change and the amount of adjustment recorded a unrealized gains or losses shall be disclosed. Also, disclose whether or not commissioner a provide as estained.
- J. For investments in impaired SCA more discuse in the year of an impairment write-down the following:
  - A description of the impaired asset and the facts and circumstances leading to the impairment.
  - (2) The amount of the impairment and how fair value was determined.
- K. If the investment in a foreign insurance subsidiary is calculated by adjusting annuity GAAP account value reserves using CARV at an the related Actuarial Guidelines, the interest rates and mortality assumptions used in the calculation as pre-gribed by the insurance department of the foreign country shall be disclosed.
- L. If a reporting entity holds an investment in a downstream noninsurance holding company, the reporting entity mix look-through the downstream noninsurance holding company to the value of (i) SCA entities having at a ted financial statements and/or (ii) joint ventures, partnerships, and/or limited liability companies have a audited financial statements in which the downstream noninsurance holding company has a minor wnership interest or otherwise lacks control, i.e., ownership interest is less than 10% in lieu of btailing an addit of the financial statements of the downstream noninsurance holding company (provided the limits) exception to the audited financial statements requirement contained in SSAP No. 97—levels, and sin Subsidiary, Controlled, and Affiliated Entities).
  - So reporting entity utilizes the look-through approach for the valuation of the downstream noninsurance holding company instead of obtaining audited financial statements of the downstream noninsurance holding company, the financial statements of the reporting entity shall include the following disclosures:
  - The name of the downstream noninsurance holding company.
  - (2) The carrying value of the investment in the downstream noninsurance holding company.
  - (3) The fact that the financial statements of the downstream noninsurance company are not audited.

- (4) The fact that the reporting entity has limited the value of its investment in the downstream noninsurance holding company to the value contained in the audited financial statements, including adjustments required by this statement, of SCA entities and/or non-SCA SSAP No. 48 entities owned by the downstream noninsurance holding company and valued in accordance with SSAP No. 97—Investments in Subsidiary, Controlled, and Affiliated Entities.
- (5) The fact that all liabilities, commitments, contingencies, guarantees or obligations of the downstream noninsurance holding company, which are required to be recorded as liabilities, commitments, contingencies, guarantees or obligations under applicable accounting guidance, are reflected in the reporting entity's determination of the carrying value of the investment in the downstream noninsurance holding company, if not already recorded in the fir and statements of the downstream noninsurance holding company.

#### M. All SCA investments

Reporting Enities shall disclose for all SCA investments (except 8bi entities).

Balance Sheet Value (Admitted and Nonadmitted) All SCAs (xcep. 8b) entities)

Disclose the percentage of ownership and aggregate total fall S.A entities (except 8bi entities) with detail of the aggregate gross value under SSAP 90, in the admitted and nonadmitted amounts reflected on the balance sheet. See SSAN 1.97 to additional guidance.

(2) NAIC Filing Response Information

Provide the following information regarding a NAIC response to the SCA filing (except 8bi entities):

- The type of NAIC filing
- The date of the NAIC
- The NAIC valuating for the S. A entity
- If a response was rece. ad fr in the NAIC
- If the NAIC diallowed the reporting entities valuation method
- If changes in the reported SCA amount were immaterial (I) or material (M)

# N. Investment in I surar te SCA

A reporting entity to 'treports an investment in an insurance SCA (per SSAP No. 97) for which the audited statutory equity reflects a departure from the NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures (e.g., pern and or prescribed practices) shall disclose the following:

- A a scription of the accounting practice, with a statement that the practice differs from the NAIC state ory accounting practices and procedures.
- The monetary effect on net income and surplus reflected by the insurance SCA as a result of using an accounting practice that differed from NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures.
  - The reported entity's investment in the insurance SCA per the audited statutory equity and the investment in the insurance SCA the reporting entity would have reported if the insurance SCA had completed statutory financial statements in accordance with the NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures.
- (3) Whether the RBC of the insurance SCA would have triggered a regulatory event had it not used a prescribed or permitted practice.

## O. SCA Loss Tracking

A reporting entity whose share of losses in an SCA exceeds its investment in the SCA shall disclose its share of losses. (This is required regardless of a guarantee or commitment of future financial support to the SCA.) The disclosure shall apply beginning in the period the SCA investment initially falls below zero and shall continue to be disclosed as long as the SCA investment is in a deficit position. Tracking shall cease once the investment in an SCA has been in a surplus position for one annual reporting period.

This disclosure shall include:

- The name of the SCA entity
- The reporting entity's current period share of SCA net income (loss)
- The reporting entity's accumulated share of SCA losses not recognize durin the period that the
  equity method was suspended
- The reporting entity's share of the SCA equity, including negligible equity.
- Whether a guaranteed obligation or commitment for financ. I support exists
- The SCA's reported value

Additionally, the reporting entity shall detail in a na lative disclosure whether losses in the SCA have impacted other investments as required by INT 00-1: EITH 98-13: Accounting by an Equity Method Investor for Investee Losses When the Investor is Loans to and Investments in Other Securities of the Investee and EITF 99-10: Percentage Used to Determine the Amount of Equity Method Losses.

Illustrat	ion:
A., B. & C.	The Company paid common stock dividends to the Parent Company, The ABC Insurance Company, or July 15, 20, totaling \$
D.	At December 31, 20, the Company reported \$ as amounts due to the Parent Company, The ABC Insurance Company. The terms of the settlement require that these amounts be settled within 30 days.
E,	The Company has given XYZ Inc., an affiliated company, a standing commitment until January 1, 20, in the form of guarantees in the event of a default of XYZ on various of its debt issues as disclosed in Note 14.
F.	The Company has agreed to provide the Parent Company, The ABC Insurance Company, certain actuaria investment services with respect to the administration of certain large group (usurance contracts that are subject to group experience rating procedures.
	The Parent Company has agreed to provide collection services for certain contract for the Company.
G.	All outstanding shares of The Company are owned by the Parent Company. The ABC Insurance Company an insurance holding company domiciled in the State of
H.	The Company owns shares of the stock of its ultimate [ ref c, The ABC Insurance Company. A wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, The XYZ Insurance Company lowns shares of The ABC Insurance Company. In accordance with NAIC Securities Valuation Office adidelines, the asset value of The ABC Insurance Company has been reduced by S, and the asset value of the XYZ Insurance Company has been reduced by S
1.	The Company owns a% interest in APC No. Justificance Company, whose carrying value is equal to or exceeds 10% of the admitted assets of The Company. The Company carries ABC Non-Insurance Company at GAAP equity plus the remaining wood rill balance of S Goodwill is amortized on a straight-line basis over a ten-year perio.  At 12/31/20, The Company's interest in ABC Non-Insurance Company per the New York Stock Exchange quoted price was valued at \$, that was \$ in excess of the carrying value.
	Based on The Company's a vnership percentage of ABC Non-Insurance Company, the statement value of ABC Non-Insurance Company assets and liabilities as of 12/31/20 were \$ and \$, respectively.  The Company's pare of no income of ABC Non-Insurance Company was \$ for the year
	ended 12/31/20  The Conn by has a 25% limited partnership interest in YXC Real Estate Partners. The partnership investment in office properties in the NE United States has been adversely affected by corporate restructure. This has affected the value of the properties that resulted in the write-down of the Company's investment in XYC Real Estate Partners of S for the year ended 12/31/20 The amount of the properties in the partners of the year ended 12/31/20 The amount of the partnership into the was determined using appraisals from third parties.
J.	many did not recognize any impairment write down for its investments in Subsidiary, Controlled

- J. or Affiliated Companies during the statement period.
- L. XYZ Company utilizes the look-through approach in valuing its investment in ABC Company at \$\_\_\_\_\_. ABC Company's financial statements are not audited and XYZ Company has limited the value of its investment in ABC Company to the value contained in the audited financial statements, including adjustments required by SSAP No. 97, of SCA entities and/or non-SCA SSAP No. 48 entities owned by the ABC Company and valued in accordance with SSAP No. 97. All liabilities, commitments, contingencies, guarantees or obligations of the ABC Company, which are required to be recorded as liabilities, commitments, contingencies, guarantees or obligations under applicable accounting guidance, are reflected in XYZ Company's determination of the carrying value of the investment in ABC Company, if not already recorded in the financial statements of ABC Company.

## M. All SCA Investments

(1) Balance Sheet Value (Admitted and Nonadmitted) All SCAs (Except 8bi Entities)

	Percentage of SCA			
SCA Entity	Ownership	Gross Amount	Admitted Amount	Noncimited Amount
a. SSAP No. 97 8a Emiries				
		\$	S	5
		,		
Total SSAP No. 97 for Entities	XXX	S	\$	s
b. SSAP No. 97 8b(ii) Entities				
		S	5 Acres 1	ß
			. 100	
Total SSAP No. 97 8b(ii) Entities	XXX	S A	5	Ś
c. SSAP No. 97 8b(iii) Entities				
		\$ 2		\$
	THEODOROR	1000000 W		
Total SSAP No. 97 Bh(iii) Potities	XXX	8	8	S
d. SSAP No. 97 8b(iv) Entities		N 1		
		2	\$	\$
			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	31000000000
Total SSAP No. 97 8b(iv) Entities	1	5	5	5
<ol> <li>Total SSAP No. 97 8h Hatities (escapt Shi entities) (blic ld)</li> </ol>	XX	8	8.	8.
f Aggregate Total (a+e)	XXX		S	S

# (2) NAIC Filing Response Information

SCA Frairy (Should be same settlies as sharen in an Arc.)	Type of NAIE Filing*	Date of Filing to the NAIC	NAIC Valuation Amount	NAIC Respons Received Y/N	NAK: Disallowed Entities Vulnation Method, Resultation Required Y/N	Code**
a. SSAP No. 97 No Entition			5			
Total SSAP No. 87 Entits	XXX	XXX	s	XXX	XXX	XXX
h SSAP (978) (Intries			5			
Total SSAP No. 97 as (ii) Entities	XXX	XXX	S	XXX	XXX	XXX
o SAP No. 97 80(ii) Entities)			s			
To SSAP No. 97 (bijii) Entities	XXX	XXX	s	XXX	XXX	XXX
d. 35° P.Nu. 97 85(ir) Entites			S			
Total SSAP No. 97 (byly) Intities	XXX	XXX	s	XXX	XXX	XXX
e. Total SSAP No. 97 8b Entities (except 8bi entities) (b+e+d)	XXX	XXX	S	XXX	XXX	XXX
f Aggregate Total (o+e)	XXX	XXX	5	XXX	XXX	XXX

S1 – Sab-1, S2 – Sab-2 or RDF – Resultmission of Disallowed Filing

<sup>\*\* 1-</sup> Immaterial or M - Material

#### N. Investment in Insurance SCAs

(2) The monetary effect on net income and surplus as a result of using an accounting practice that differed from NAIC Statutory Accounting Practices and Procedures (NAIC SAP), the amount of the investment in the insurance SCA per audited statutory equity and amount of the investment if the insurance SCA had completed statutory financial statements in accordance with the AP&P Manual.

SCA Entity (Investments in Insurance SCA Entities)	Monetary Effec	t on NAIC SAP	Amon of	Investment
	Net Income Increase (Decrease)	Surplus Increase (Decrease)	Per Audo d Statutes Equaty	If the Insurance SCA Had Completed Statutory Financial Statements *
	\$	\$	S	S
	S	S	8	S
	\$		S	S
	\$	5	S	S
	S	§	S	S

Per AP&P Manual (without permitted or prescribed Facile)

THIS EXACT FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARA ON CETHIS NOTE FOR THE TABLES BELOW. REPORTING ENTITIES ARE NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROJUING CLARIFYING DISCLOSURE BEFORE OR AFTER THESE ILLUSTRATIONS.

#### O. SCA Loss Tracking

1	2	3.	4	5 Generation	- 6
				Obligation /	
	Description Products	Commendated.		Commitment for	
	Reporting Entity's Share of SCA Net	Shows of SCA Net	Share of SCA's Equity, Including	Financial Second	SCA
SCA Entity	Income (Loo)	Income (Lanua)	Negative Equity	Support (Yea/No)	Reported Value

bis disclosure is only required for SCAs in which the reporting entity's share of losses exceeds the investment in an SCA. (The SCA investment is in a negative equity position). This disclosure shall apply beginning in the period the investment in the SCA equity initially falls below zero and shall continue to be disclosed as long as the SCA investment is in a negative equity position. The disclosure is required whenever an investment in an SCA entity is in a negative equity position and in the first year subsequent to the negative equity position in which a positive equity position has been attained.

For Column 6, as detailed in SSAP No. 97, once the reporting entity's share of losses equals or exceeds the investment in the SCA, the SCA shall be reported at zero, with discontinuation of the equity method, unless there is a guaranteed obligation or a commitment for future financial support. If there is a guaranteed obligation or a commitment for future financial support, the guarantee requirement shall be recognized pursuant to SSAP No. 5R, and the reporting entity shall report the investment in the SCA reflecting its share of losses as a contra-asset. (Disclosure of the guarantee or commitment would be captured in Note 14 and is not duplicated in this disclosure.)

#### 11. Debt

#### Instruction:

- A. Disclose the following items related to debt, including capital notes. Refer \* SSA, No. 15—Debt and Holding Company Obligations for accounting guidance:
  - Date issued.
  - (2) Pertinent information concerning the kind of borrowing (c. . decentures, commercial paper outstanding, bank loans, capital notes and lines of credit).
  - (3) Face amount of the debt.
  - Carrying value of debt.
  - (5) The rate at which interest accrues.
  - (6) The effective interest rate.
  - (7) Collateral requirements.
  - (8) Interest paid in the current year.
  - (9) A summary of significant debt term, and avenants and any violations.
  - (10) The combined aggregat amount of majurities and sinking fund requirements for each of the five years following the later balance's leet presented.
  - (11) If debt was considered to be puriguished by in-substance defeasance prior to the effective date of this statement and puly of the debt remains outstanding, a general description of the transaction and the amount of debt hat is considered extinguished at the end of the period.
  - (12) A description of the terms of reverse repurchase agreements whose amounts are included as part of deb

- B. For FHLB (Federal Home Loan Bank) agreements, the following information shall be disclosed for the general account, protected cell account and the total of the general and protected cell accounts for the current year and prior year-end. (The information in the disclosures shall be presented gross even if a right to offset per SSAP No. 64—Offsetting and Netting of Assets and Liabilities exists.)
  - General description with information on the nature of the agreement, type of borrowing (advances, lines of credit, borrowed money, etc.) and use of the funding.
  - (2) FHLB Capital Stock
    - a. Amount of FHLB capital stock held, in aggregate, and classified as follows:
      - Membership stock (separated by Class A and Class B)
      - Activity Stock
      - Excess Stock
      - The actual or estimated maximum borrowing capacity as determined by the insurer

Also provide a description of how the borrowing capacity was determined.

- b. For membership stock (Class A and Class B) report me amount of FHLB capital stock eligible and not eligible for redemption (for FHLB) numbership stock to be eligible for redemption, written notification must have been provided to the FHLB prior to the reporting date) and the anticipated time frame for preemption showing:
  - Total Current Year
  - Not Eligible for Redemption
  - Less than 6 months
  - 6 months to 1 year
  - 1 year to 3 year
  - 3 years to 5 year
- (3) Collateral Pledged FHLB
  - Amount (fine var.) and carrying value) of collateral pledged to the FHLB as of the reporting date and total a gregate borrowing.
  - Make runn amount of collateral (fair value and carrying amount) pledged to the FHLB at any time during the current reporting period and amount borrowed at time of maximum collateral.
     (Maximum shall be determined on the basis of carrying value, but with fair amount also ported.)
- (4) Born wing from FHLB
  - a. Aggregate amount of borrowings from the FHLB, reflecting compilation of all advances, loans, funding agreements, repurchase agreements, securities lending, etc., outstanding with the FHLB, and classify whether the borrowing is in substance:
    - Debt (SSAP No. 15—Debt and Holding Company Obligations)
    - A funding agreement (SSAP No. 52—Deposit-Type Contracts)
    - Other
    - Aggregate Total

For funding agreements, report the total reserves established.

- b. Report the maximum amount of aggregate borrowings from an FHLB at any time during the current reporting period for:
  - Debt (SSAP No. 15—Debt and Holding Company Obligations)
  - A funding agreement (SSAP No. 52—Deposit-Type Contracts),
  - Other
  - Aggregate Total
- c. Disclose whether current borrowings are subject to prepayment penalties for:
  - Debt (SSAP No. 15—Debt and Holding Company Obligations)
  - A funding agreement (SSAP No. 52—Deposit-Type Contracts).
  - Other

# Illustration:

Α.	The Company has outstanding \$ of% debentures due > 20issued on _/_/20 The
	carrying amount of the debt is \$ with an effective are of%. The debentures are not
	redeemable prior to 20 . The Company is required to make nor al sinking fund payments of
	\$ that will provide sufficient funds for the noin ment of debentures at maturity. Interest paid
	during 20 was \$ .
	The Company has an outstanding liability for borres ed mancy in the amount of \$ due to
	. The principal amount is due 20 the option of the Company, early repayment may be
	made. Interest at % is required to be paid as a lly. Le Company is required to maintain a collateral
	security deposit with the lender. Assets in such courity posit are required to be maintained in a fair value
	amount at least equal to the outstanding prin in a December 31, 20 , assets having an admitted value
	of S and a fair value of S we e on deposit with the lender.
	The company does not have any everse re-urchase agreements.
	The company decision have any overse to meaning agreements.
THIS EXACT E	FORMAT MUST BE USED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS NOTE FOR THE TABLE (LINES 2
	BELOW, REPORTING ENTITIES . Æ NOT PRECLUDED FROM PROVIDING CLARIFYING
	BEFORE OR AFTER THI. ILLUSTRATION.
DISCLOSURE	DEFORE OR ALTER THE TELEGIFICATION.
B.	FHLB (Federal Home Loa, Ban ) Agreements
D.	PHEB (Pederal Home 163, San ) Agreements
	(I) The Constitution of the Period Constitution Part (2001) of the Physical In-
	(1) The Constant is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) of Through its
	members the Company has conducted business activity (borrowings) with the FHLB. It is part
	of the Comp. y's strategy to utilize these funds as (For example backup liquidity, to
	to ease profitability, as tactical funding and/or to improve spread lending liquidity.) The
	Com, my has determined the actual/estimated maximum borrowing capacity as S, The
	Co pany calculated this amount in accordance with (e.g., current FHLB capital stock,
	limitations in the FHLB capital plan, current and potential acquisitions of FHLB capital stock,
400	

# (2) FHLB Capital Stock

# a. Aggregate Totals

			4		
			m 2 .	2	3
			Total 2+3	General	Protected Cell
		***	273	Account	Accounts
L.	Curr	ent Year			
	(a)	Membership Stock - Class A			
	(b)	Membership Stock - Class B			
	(c)	Activity Stock			
	(d)	Excess Stock			
	(e)	Aggregate Total (a+b+c+d)			
	(I)	Actual or Estimated Borrowing Capacity as Determined by the Insurer		XXX	XXX
2.	Price	r Year-end			
	(a)	Membership Stock - Class A			
	(b)	Membership Stock - Class B		<u></u>	
	(c)	Activity Stock			
	(d)	Excess Stock			
	(e)	Aggregate Total (a+h+c+d)			
	(f)	Actual or Estimated Borrowing Contricty as Determined by the Insurer		xxx	xxx
	11B	(2)a1(f) should be equal to or primer than	4)a1(d)		
	HB	(2)a2(f) should be equal to orr th; 11B(	(4)a2(d)		

# b. Membership Stock (\* ass . and \*) Eligible and Not Eligible for Redemption

		2		Eligible for	Redemption	
			3	4	.5	6
	Curres car Total	Not Eligible for	Less Than 6	6 Months to Less Than	1 to Less Than	
Membership f k	(2+3+4+5+6)	Redemption	Months	I Year	3 Years	3 to 5 Years
L. Class A						
2 Class						
HP 51 Co rear	Total (Column	1) should equal	LIB(2)a1(a) To	tal (Column 1)		
11B(2)b2 wrent Year	Total (Column	1) should equal	11B(2)a1(b) To	stal (Column 1)		

# (3) Collateral Pledged to FHLB

# a. Amount Pledged as of Reporting Date

		1	2	3
				Aggregate Total
		Fair Value	Carrying Value	Borrowing
1.	Current Year Total General and Protected Cell Accounts Total Collateral Pledged (Lines 2+3)			
2.	Current Year General Account Total Collateral Pledged			
3.	Current Year Protected Cell Accounts Total Collateral Pledged			
4.	Prior Year-end Total General and Protected Cell Accounts Total Collateral Pledged			
HB	(3)a1 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to	or less than 11B(3)b	(Colur s 2 and 3, r	espectively)
HB	(3)a2 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to	or less than 11P(3)b2	(Cc 1905 1, 2 and 3, re	espectively)

11B(3)a3 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to or less than 11B(3)a. (Columns 1, 2 and 3, respectively) 11B(3)a4 (Columns 1, 2 and 3) should be equal to or less 15 in 11B(3, 4 (Columns 1, 2 and 3, respectively)

b. Maximum Amount Pledged During Reporting Period

		1	2	3
				Amount Borrowed at
				Time of Maximum
		Fair Value	Carrying Value	Collateral
	A (47)			
L	Current Year Total General and Inspected	,		
	Cell Accounts Maximum Colla			
	Pledged (Lines 2+3)			
_				
2.	Current Year G eral Account Maximum			
	Collateral Pledged			
3.	Current Year Protectes Call Accounts			
ela.				
	Maximum Calateral Pledged			
4.	Prior Year and Total General and			
	Protect Co. Accounts Maximum			
	Cell calls, 'ced			
- 4	Con Marin Day			

#### (4) Borrown from alLE

# Amount as of the Reporting Date

. "	<i>-</i>		1.	2	3	4
Μ.			Total	General	Protected Cell	Funding Agreements
Э.			2+3	Account	Account	Reserves Established
L.	Curr	eni Year				
	(a)	Debt				XXX
	<b>(b)</b>	Funding Agreements				
	(c)	Other				XXX
	(d)	$Aggregate\ Total\ (a+b+c)$				
2.	Price	r Year-end				
	(a)	Debt				XXX
	(b)	Funding Agreements				
	(c)	Other				XXX
	(d)	Aggregate Total (a+b+c)				